TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
115 US Highway 17 North, Surfside Beach, SC 29575
Web: www.surfsidebeach.org
☎ (843) 913-6111 🖷 (843) 238-5432

PUBLIC NOTICE – PUBLIC HEARING

Town Council will hold at public hearing at the March 26, 2013 meeting to hear comments from the public on Ordinance #13-0741 to increase sanitation fees.

TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2013 ◆ 6:30 P.M.

Special Meeting Day --Tuesday March 12 is Primary Election Day

A G E N D A – AMENDED

Delete Item 7B. GTE Franchise Repeal

1. **CALL TO ORDER** – Mayor Douglas F. Samples

2. **INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** – Pastor Allen Rogers, Journey Church

3. **AGENDA APPROVAL**

4. **MINUTES APPROVAL**
   - A. Workshop February 19, 2013
   - B. Regular Meeting February 26, 2013

5. **PUBLIC COMMENTS** – 3-minutes per speaker

6. **COMMUNICATIONS**
   - A. Proclamation #13-82 Rotary Roundup Weekend
   - B. Employee Recognition
     - i. Valerie Riley, Municipal Court, 5 year award
     - ii. Arron Miller, Police Department 15 year award
   - C. Department Reports
     - i. Planning, Building & Zoning
     - ii. Police
     - iii. Fire
   - D. Administrator's Report
     - i. Update on Current Events
     - ii. Consensus Item - To delay parking enforcement on March 31st until 10 AM in consideration of Easter Sunrise Services.

7. **BUSINESS**

A. Second Reading Ordinance #13-0738, to codify Franchise Agreement between Grand Strand Water & Sewer Authority, dated March 1, 1994

B. ~~First Reading Ordinance #13-0739, to repeal GTE Franchise, expired 10/2007~~

C. First Reading Ordinance #13-0740 to Repeal Ordinance #12-0734 to amend Sections 7-12; ¶1-4 and Include §7-37, ¶G, Sanitation Fees and Special Disposal Problems (e-waste)

D. First Reading Ordinance #13-0741 to amend §7-12 Sanitation Fees; ¶1-4, and to add §7-37, ¶G Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste)

8. **DISCUSSION** – Any matters of concern or information to be discussed by Town Council.

(Items A, B, and C as submitted by Councilmember Stevens)

A. All items requested by the administrator that have anything to do with spending the town's money for projects, materials, bids, etc, etc: (1) all be placed on the business section of the agenda, with a more detailed description of the expenditure of the town money being requested. (2) this applies to expenditures be voted on, or asked for consensus to given by council. Councilmembers Stevens, Smith, and Dodge

B. All parking spaces that are now or have been added on Ocean Boulevard and any other added area need proper definition as to the actual spaces and should be laid out exactly to show the general public where the spaces end and begin. As of now there is some real concern by citizens and the parking committee where these Ocean Boulevard spaces actually are located. Councilmembers Stevens, and Dodge

C. Better placement and readability of signs on Ocean Boulevard (a) signs directing the general public to designated paid parking meter spaces; (b) signs that clearly show "no parking" in certain areas along Ocean Boulevard, or (c) the immediate placement of plants, bushes and trees recommended by the beautification committee to eliminate haphazard and dangerous parking by the general public along Ocean Boulevard. Councilmembers Stevens and Kohlmann

D. Proposed Synthetic Drug Ordinance

9. PUBLIC COMMENTS – 5-minutes per speaker

10. **COUNCIL COMMENTS**

11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** -Pursuant to FOIA §30-4-70(a)(1) to discuss employment, appointment, compensation, promotion, demotion, discipline, or release of an employee

12. **ADJOURNMENT**

TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
115 US Highway 17 North, Surfside Beach, SC 29575
Web: www.surfsidebeach.org
☎ (843) 913-6111 🖷 (843) 238-5432

PUBLIC NOTICE – PUBLIC HEARING

Town Council will hold at public hearing at the March 26, 2013 meeting to hear comments from the public on Ordinance #13-0741 to increase sanitation fees.

TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2013 ◆ 6:30 P.M.

Special Meeting Day --Tuesday March 12 is Primary Election Day

AGENDA

1. **CALL TO ORDER** – Mayor Douglas F. Samples

2. **INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** – Pastor Allen Rogers, Journey Church

3. **AGENDA APPROVAL**

4. **MINUTES APPROVAL**
   - A. Workshop February 19, 2013
   - B. Regular Meeting February 26, 2013

5. **PUBLIC COMMENTS** – 3-minutes per speaker

6. **COMMUNICATIONS**
   - A. Proclamation #13-82 Rotary Roundup Weekend
   - B. Employee Recognition
     - i. Valerie Riley, Municipal Court, 5 year award
     - ii. Arron Miller, Police Department 15 year award
   - C. Department Reports
     - i. Planning, Building & Zoning
     - ii. Police
     - iii. Fire
   - D. Administrator's Report
     - i. Update on Current Events
     - ii. Consensus Item - To delay parking enforcement on March 31st until 10 AM in consideration of Easter Sunrise Services.

7. **BUSINESS**

A. Second Reading Ordinance #13-0738, to codify Franchise Agreement between Grand Strand Water & Sewer Authority, dated March 1, 1994

B. First Reading Ordinance #13-0739, to repeal GTE Franchise, expired 10/2007

C. First Reading Ordinance #12-0740 to Repeal Ordinance #12-0734 to amend Sections 7-12; ¶1-4 and Include §7-37, ¶G, Sanitation Fees and Special Disposal Problems (e-waste)

D. First Reading Ordinance #12-0741 to amend §7-12 Sanitation Fees; ¶1-4, and to add §7-37, ¶G Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste)

8. **DISCUSSION** – Any matters of concern or information to be discussed by Town Council.

(Items A, B, and C as submitted by Councilmember Stevens)

A. All items requested by the administrator that have anything to do with spending the town's money for projects, materials, bids, etc, etc: (1) all be placed on the business section of the agenda, with a more detailed description of the expenditure of the town money being requested. (2) this applies to expenditures be voted on, or asked for consensus to given by council. Councilmembers Stevens, Smith, and Dodge

B. All parking spaces that are now or have been added on Ocean Boulevard and any other added area need proper definition as to the actual spaces and should be laid out exactly to show the general public where the spaces end and begin. As of now there is some real concern by citizens and the parking committee where these Ocean Boulevard spaces actually are located. Councilmembers Stevens, and Dodge

C. Better placement and readability of signs on Ocean Boulevard (a) signs directing the general public to designated paid parking meter spaces; (b) signs that clearly show "no parking" in certain areas along Ocean Boulevard, or (c) the immediate placement of plants, bushes and trees recommended by the beautification committee to eliminate haphazard and dangerous parking by the general public along Ocean Boulevard. Councilmembers Stevens and Kohlmann

D. Proposed Synthetic Drug Ordinance

9. PUBLIC COMMENTS – 5-minutes per speaker

10. **COUNCIL COMMENTS**

11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** -Pursuant to FOIA §30-4-70(a)(1) to discuss employment, appointment, compensation, promotion, demotion, discipline, or release of an employee

12. **ADJOURNMENT**

SURFSIDE BEACH TOWN COUNCIL WORKSHOP MINUTES
Tuesday, February 19, 2013, 10:00 a.m.
Surfside Beach Fire Station Conference Room

1. CALL TO ORDER. Mayor Samples called the workshop to order at 10:00 a.m. Mayor Samples, Mayor Pro Tempore Mabry and Councilmembers Dodge, Smith, Stevens and Kohlmann were present. Councilman Johnson was unable to attend. A quorum was present.

No town staff members were present. Council had previously agreed to summary minutes taken by a citizen volunteer and that they would proceed informally during the workshop as if the Rules were suspended.

2. BUSINESS.

1. Council confirmed that Minutes of the January 15, 2013 Workshop had been approved.

2. Councilman Smith requested that one item be added to the working list. Council agreed to add "Outfall Pipes on Beach" (now Item #31 on the attachment).

3. Guest Bob Hanson asked if Council had reviewed the draft Comprehensive Plan for 2012-2021. That draft has not yet been presented to Town Council.

4. Councilman Stevens noted for the record that Minutes from Town Council meetings of November 27, 2012 and January 8, 2013 are not publicly available at this time.

5. Mayor Samples provided a brief recap of the January 15, 2013 Workshop on Visioning/Team Building and offered several suggestions to add some structure to discussion of the working list of issues (attached). Council then entered discussion, deciding on courses of action as noted in the attachment.

3. ADJOURNMENT. Mayor Samples declared the workshop closed at 1:40 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

_____
Mary Ellen Abrams

Revised List: Black is from 1/15/2013 workshop. **Red** is from 2/19/13.

List of Items Suggested by Councilmembers and sorted by area of responsibility.
(The following were taken off the table as completely agreed upon by Councilmembers :)
Like the Town the way it is.
Sense of Community
Great Services
Family Orientation (including height limits on buildings)

Town Council Specific:

1. Communication - matter of TC subcommittees communicating to full Council. (More at #17). Have we appointed chairmen for the Council subcommittees? That is who should be reporting to full Council. Discussion of how Council subcommittees could do a better job of keeping full Council informed of the issues, if not the details. It was noted that casual conversation between councilmembers is also a good way to keep each other informed.

Should this topic be broadened to include all town-sponsored committees? Some do report regularly to Council; some do not. Require negative reports? The procedural structure needs to be addressed. **Decision/action: Task the Town Clerk to write reporting procedures for all town committees**. This action was completed by letter from the mayor to committees dated 2/20/13.

Additional discussion about communication among members of Council: Email communication should be for the purpose of conveying information, not for discussion of opinions. E-mail statements such as "I share your concern" are acceptable for Councilmembers. Emails airing disagreements over Council issues are not acceptable. There is a perceived need for more opportunities for discussion of issues among councilmembers.

2. Trust. Acknowledged as critical but intangible – set aside for now.

3. Respect. Acknowledged as critical but intangible – set aside for now.

4. Economic Development. Discussion about making the town more attractive to small businesses. Don't disregard manufacturing – Sandy Lane is the appropriate place for that. Mail order businesses? Has the issue of the Jammin' Leather space been resolved by the lawyers? Our primary business is tourism, but we should consider others. Need to put out (in magazine?) the information that commercial property is available in Surfside Beach (the 14 acre tract, for instance).
Find out why cash buyers come here. Survey? Designate someone as point of contact to find out why. Town should survey successful businesses in town. Town should court chain businesses. Town should consider types of family-oriented businesses. Town should also look for ways to take care of existing businesses.

What benefits would be attractive to businesses? Consider the "flip side" – a negative would be too much competition (for example, too many golf cart businesses already in town.)

Economic Development is a very large issue with sub-elements that include branding (#24), esthetics (#15) and business "club" (#27). Attitude (#16 and #18) is important because public perception is a significant factor. Rock Hill has a pamphlet about starting a new business there. Surfside Beach has a checklist that could use some work.

Guest Bob Hanson offered the wording "...to attract quality businesses".

Decision/action: Economic Development to be discussed with Department Heads through the Town Administrator. Council needs to hear staff side of the coin and discuss all issues before tasking.

Draft

5. Working Together **Acknowledged as critical but intangible – set aside for now.** *(Editorial comment: Suggest Council consider noting at the next workshop that visioning/team-building workshops are specific actions taken by Town Council related to Item #5, Working Together.)*

6. Transparency (One item under this should be Town Council Minutes.)

Decision/Action: Direct the Town Administrator/Town Clerk that any items for which Town Administrator needs consensus will be listed on the agenda under Administrator's Report. They may be general statements without a lot of detail. This direction was given on 2/19/2013 by email from the Town Clerk to the Town Administrator.

7. Fiscal Responsibility

Sub-topic: Prudence is too vague. Need 5-7-10 year plans.

"Fiscal Responsibility" is too vague.

Decision/action: Defer to next Budget Retreat.
There was consensus that the Budget Retreat should be held in town.
Advise committees that if they have budgetary items they need to be funneled to the Budget Retreat through the Town Administrator. (Done. See town clerk memo of 2/20/13)

8. Dumping of leaves (by commercial entities). Probably needs ordinance rewrite. This is a multi-faceted issue involving illegal dumping, enforcement, possible bagging of leaves, clearer laws, etc.

Decision/Action: Refer to Town Administrator. Ordinance 04-0518, section 7-29b to be expanded, improved. Coordinate with Public Works and Police Department.

9. Increase Revenue - discussion included millage and special funds.

Decision/Action: Consensus that this is a matter for the Budget Retreat.

10. Underground Wiring: Need to better understand the engineering (big electric vaults).

Decision/Action: This has been answered. Big vaults are necessary for main lines. A graphic representation has been requested.

Town Council and Administrator:
11. Be Opportunistic (example: HWY 17 repaving)
Decision/Action: This is simply a matter of watching for opportunities.

Administrator:
12. Tours of Departments (ask Dept. Heads about open-house). This had multiple sub-ideas:

For the general public? Open house might be better. **Agreed on open house.**
For new Council members, town clerk should arrange appointments with department heads.
Tie to the 50th Anniversary? **Agreed to this; however, should do a "dry run" in 2013.**
Ride-along's? **Agreed these should be available.**

Decision/Action: Refer to Town Administrator. Need to discuss with Department heads.

Draft

Multiple responsibilities:

13. Highway 17 – PW, Admin, TC, Committees, GSATS, SCDOT

Frontage roads

Crossovers

Mayor Samples explained the importance of GSATS and stated that the modernization of Hwy 17 is critical to long term business prosperity of Surfside Beach.

Would be nice to have a layout of the whole 2-mile plan.

Decision/Action: Refer to Town Administrator to send a letter to SCDOT asking them to provide a preliminary conceptual design of the improvements planned for the Hwy 17 corridor, including the Frontage Roads and crossovers. If SCDOT wants to charge for this, Council will react to that when it is known.

14. Water Tower. Install the Town Logo with the words A FAMILY BEACH on the North and South sides of the water tower so that they are visible for drivers on Hwy 17 Business. – TC, Admin, PW, GSWSA.

This was discussed under Economic Development (#4) and is an example of Branding (#24).

Decision/Action: To be a consensus item for Town council agenda: Direct the Town Administrator to obtain permission from GSWSA and to take action to place the town logo and words on the water tower before the town's 50th anniversary. It is understood that the town will provide the logo and the labor/materials. Action-Town Administrator.

15. Esthetics (lighting, signs, landscaping) – Administrator, PW, Committees and Santee Cooper.

Signage: Lengthy discussion about words vs. symbols and size of lettering. This item ties to #21 and #22.

Action/Decision: Signs need to be in place by the 50th Anniversary. Several groups are working on signage. Need to continue with the efforts currently under way. Needs to be in the budget. Will need to work with SCDOT. Town should first obtain designs, and only then introduce a package.

16. Public Service Attitude – Administrator and all Departments, particularly Police.

Acknowledged as critical but intangible. Set aside for now.

Town Council and Staff:

17. Communication (more at #1)

See discussion of multiple aspects of communication in Item #1. (Editorial comment: Suggest Council eliminate this item and put it all together in item #1.)

18. Attitude. This item ties to #16 as critical but intangible.

Agreed that the public perception of Town Hall is important.

19. Stormwater – North end (with Public Works)

Action/Decision: Refer to Town Administrator to ensure that Public Works has a plan to present at the Budget Retreat.

Public Works:

Draft

20. Pot holes in town roads.
Action/Decision: Refer to Town Administrator to ensure that Public Works has a plan to present at the Budget Retreat that includes specific dollar amounts for potholes and individual roads in the town. The plan will include the CTC funding amount and Council will make decisions about moving more money into road maintenance.

21. Surfside Drive – more palm trees and year round lights on palm trees. Install isolated medians on Surfside Dr. from Poplar Dr. to Yaupon Dr. Plant two or three Palmetto Palms in each isolated median.

Decision/Action: In regard to year round lights on palm trees, direct Public Works (through the Town Administrator) to put the white lights back up on Surfside Drive palm trees – number of lights/trees at PW discretion.

Decision/Action: In regard to the vision of medians or islands with palm trees all the way down to the pier, direct Public Works and the Fire Department to scope out the idea, including fire truck turning radius issues.

The discussion broadened to include all "gateway" areas of town including the pier area. One suggestion was to start with Surfside Drive, then Ocean Boulevard, then other roads in town. Another idea was to add lighting to the pier and pier ADA ramp area.

Items #15 and #21 are part of a larger conceptual issue. Piecemeal improvements lose impact.
Action/Decision: There will be no additional directives to Public Works at this time without a broader plan in place. The "gateway to the pier" area should be addressed as a whole. Town Council to budget for a conceptual design for the gateway to the pier (Surfside Drive) and pier area.

22. Ocean Blvd line of sight. This has been addressed by new parking legislation.

23. Trimming bushes over sidewalks.
Ties to the larger issue of beautification, dressing up the pier and gateway areas. **Decision/Action: Direct Public Works to prepare for the Budget Retreat at two part plan – 1) what can be done this year in terms of landscaping Ocean Boulevard and the pier area? and 2) what can be done next year?** Meanwhile, Public Works should ensure that the town continues to maintain line of sight either by requesting that property owners trim bushes on their property or by Public Works taking action on public rights of way.

Administrator and Committees:
24. Branding. (See discussion under Economic Development #4 and Water tower #14).

Police Department:
25. Crime Watch (also bicycle patrol and dogs).

Town Council should express support for any Crime Watch initiatives. Harbor Lights is starting its own Crime Watch.

The Police Department now has a dog. No longer an issue.

Draft

In general, Council needs to better understand how the Police department covers and works and manages its personnel. Council also needs more specific information on crimes that are committed. (There was some disagreement about this. Town presently has a focus group working to select a Police Chief and has two people working on a "designer drug" ordinance. It was suggested that this group could be re-focused on the Police Department in general.

Council discussed use of a "beach vehicle" for a proactive presence on the beachfront year round. Perhaps use an existing public works vehicle with magnetic Police signage. **Action/Decision: The proposed "committee" (focus group above?) should know the answer and convey it to Council. They should also consider budget implications and the hiring of additional personnel.**

Action/Decision: Bicycle patrol to be referred to the "focus group" mentioned above.

Police dispatchers need to be aware of Lanier's jurisdictional area so that they can properly refer callers. (Suggest adding at next meeting: Action/Decision: Direct acting Police Chief to see that this happens.)

Planning, Building & Zoning Department:
26. Residential "overlay" – (appearance requirements for residential properties). **Action/Decision: Refer to the Planning Commission to prepare a conceptual paper on residential design overlay.**

Business Committee:
27. Start a business "club." (It is not clear if the town could effect this; town is beginning to feel out MB C of C to help promote our "family beach" niche. They tend to resist fragmenting the "MB Area" concept.) **Action/Decision: Refer to the Business Committee for their input.**

28. Fifth Avenue North – stagger the traffic signal? Closing frontage road? Close the North side of the frontage road only at 5th Ave N to improve safety. (Send first to Business Committee and then to Infrastructure subcommittee of TC.) **Action/Decision: Refer to the Business Committee for their input.**

29. Business friendly – Acknowledged as critical but intangible. Set aside for now.

Recreation and Events Committee:
30. Hold events in central business district and in Veterans' Park. The Recreation and Special Events Committee has plans under way for Martin Park activities. They will continue to focus on the Central Business district and Veterans Park.

31. Outfall pipes on beach. Can't afford all at once; investigate financial considerations. Look at big picture. (This new item added on 2/19/13). Town Council-specific.

Discussion of areas for future consideration at Visioning/Teambuilding workshop:

A. Should Town Council consider allowing property owners to purchase their right-of-way area? Pro's and Con's include utilities, landscaping, maintenance.

B. Increase available golf cart parking near the beach by removal of bushes (not trees) to triple the number of golf cart parking spots in some crossovers. Bushes could be redeployed to other public areas.

Draft

C. How to have shorter Town Council meetings (this could go under #1 Communication or #5 Working Together if you wish.)

-Use Pre-meeting workshops to try to pull together agreement before first reading.

-For Proposed ordinances:

1. Start with a well thought out, near-perfect draft.
2. Hold a pre-meeting workshop as mentioned above.
3. First Reading
4. Second Reading

-Make more use of Special Council Meetings for items that are time-critical.

D. Action/Decision: Task Public Works to look at Seaside Drive North for ways to protect street light poles from cars. (Editor: Suggest this item needs to be attached somewhere. #15?)

Approved: March 12, 2013

Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

Ann Dodge, Town Council

Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Town Clerk's Note: This document constitutes minutes of the meeting. This meeting was not audio taped. These meeting minutes were taken and prepared by Ms. Mary Ellen Abrams, a volunteer. In accordance with FOIA, meeting notice and the agenda were distributed to local media and interested parties. The agenda was posted on the entry door at the Fire Station, the bulletin boards outside Town Council Chambers and in the Town Hall reception area,. Meeting notice was also posted on the Town marquee.

Draft

SURFSIDE BEACH TOWN COUNCIL
REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES
FEBRUARY 26, 2013◆ 6:30 P.M.
TOWN COUNCIL CHAMBERS

1. CALL TO ORDER.

Mayor Samples called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m. Mayor Samples, Mayor Pro Tempore Mabry, and Councilmembers Dodge, Johnson, Kohlmann, Smith, and Stevens were in attendance. A quorum was present. Others present: Town Administrator Fellner; Town Clerk Herrmann; Finance Director King; Public Works Director Adair; Acting Fire Chief Cimini, and Recreation Supervisor Ellis.

2. INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

Pastor Tony Bratcher from Journey Church gave the invocation. Mayor Samples led the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, Pastor."

3. AGENDA APPROVAL.

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "I, I move that we approve the agenda with the following amendment. That we defer Item 6.A.iii Rotary Roundup Weekend to next week, I mean to next meeting."

Mayor Samples: "There is a motion on the floor."

Ms. Dodge: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Okay. The agenda is adopted. We've moving to the minutes approval. We have three minutes [sic], separate minutes to approve."

4. MINUTES APPROVAL.

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I'd like to move to approve the minutes of the January 22nd Special Meeting with the amendment to lines 20, 227 to 236 as submitted by the mayor."

Ms. Mabry: " Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

Draft

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? The minutes are adopted."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I move to approve the minutes special meeting of January 29th, 2013 minutes."

Ms. Mabry: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? The mo, the minutes are adopted."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I move to approve the regular meeting of February 5th, 2013 minutes."

Ms. Mabry: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There is a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? The minutes are adopted. Our next section is public comments on agenda items only. Speakers are allowed three minutes to speak on any item on the agenda. Come forward. State your name and where you live. Ms. Sandy."

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS – AGENDA ITEMS.

"Sandra Elliott, 5th Avenue North. Good evening to everyone. I have two concerns on the agenda. I had to write it down, because verbatim, I'm afraid that I'll stutter through my speaking. I'm concerned over the parking signs. Why? Why are we doing this? People are fully aware that the ocean is located a few blocks down the street. It hasn't moved since the beginning of time, and many of our day visitors have parked on Ocean Boulevard and the only difference now is paying meters. Not parking free will. Several committees and council and the employees have been working to make Business 17 attractive to all. Look at the re-landscaping that John has done on the medium strip, and the new overlay that you have approved for 17. Soon the repaving projects will begin, then why would we want to junk it up with signs? Seriously, give the public credit for their intelligence. 5th Avenue North has many accidents, as well as 16th North had a fatal one last year. Anyone coming to our town should be directed to the focal point or pier on Surfside Drive as it is written in our Comprehensive Plan for many years. Micki, I don't know if you're aware of, worked hard to have the Plantation busses follow their newly instructed route down Surfside to protect the public. School busses do travel our roads. Think of the public safety. The signs are not needed; vote no. And my second concern is the parking company. I have a few questions. Will they be the only ones issuing tickets in the whole town? What about side streets? If the signs go up, and the arrow's pointing down, who's going to ticket them? The courts are not involved at all. So from the resolution that I read, they will issue the tickets and will also be the judge and jury. What happens to our Bill of Rights in the Constitution? Emergencies and exceptions do occur. Thank you."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Any other comments?"

"John, John Ard, 612 Cypress Drive. I'd like to speak for just a minute, if I may, on section C here underneath the administrator's report, and I hope that this is considered part of business. It's on the agenda. The number "d" down here, establish a focus group to work on projects, signs, merchandise, events, and so on, specific to town's 50th anniversary. This town's pretty good and everything, but what I'm wondering about is this, we already have a recreation and special events committee. The only thing that keeps this from being a committee is the wording in it. We got some very good people on this special events committee. Instead of trying to form another group or something like that to handle one specific item, which special events should be handling this, let the people if they want to volunteer to help, if they have ideas and stuff like that, go to the meetings and make their presentations and stuff like that and work with the special events committee. I don't see where we need something else like this, which is, which can be considered another committee. That's what we have special events for, and I would like to see it handled in that way. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Any other comments?"

"Kathy Goddard, 320 15th Avenue South. I would like to say regarding the drug paraphernalia shop in town, I'm really upset about it. Last year I had a first-hand experience of a person under the influence and it can be witnessed by the police department, because I was on my balcony when a person under the influence, a young man half-naked walked in my yard while I was on my balcony painting, and I only had a paint can in my hand and I couldn't get down and he charged up my steps. Scared to death, and he was out of his mind. Long story short, they don't know what to this day the young man had, but they can't get him back. His brain is gone, and I found this out by, I know for sure, they'll never, he'll never recover from whatever he took. He's gone. His brain is destroyed. His parents are from Murrells Inlet. They took him to a [sic] center. They shipped him out of there, because he'll never recover. They don't even know what happened to him. This is the influence that I don't want in this town. I moved here, not Myrtle Beach. I'm not, not North Myrtle Beach. I, my husband and I took months searching the area for a family beach. I did not move here for drugs and paraphernalia. I want safety, and I came to a family beach, and this store does not represent a family beach, and I just am very upset over it, and I don't care what they sell, it is drug paraphernalia, and when you get picked up by a patrolman and you have one pipe, one wrapper, you get arrested for paraphernalia, and that's what I've seen in that shop. I don't want it in my town. I don't want to be a part of it. I don't want drugs around me, and I don't like drug people. So, I'm thoroughly against it, and I thank you for your time."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Any other comments? Yes, sir."

"Hi, good evening. My name is Joe Huss. I'm a property owner in Surfside. I have a condo on Ocean Boulevard at 1011 North Ocean Boulevard, a house at 715B South Ocean Boulevard. A couple of comments on the parking changes; in the condo lot, and I think in many of the condo lots, the meters, we believe, are gonna drive people that were parking on the street into the private condo lots, which creates a problem for owners and guests, which is gonna make it more difficult to, a, patrol that area. And this general comment as a property owner coming here for 30 years and very proud of all the good work that's been done here in this time to make Surfside a much better place to visit, to vacation, and for people to live, but with the, with the meters and the signs that are now on Ocean Boulevard, I, in my opinion, it's somewhere goofy looking and a, and tacky. I hope there are some other options that could be considered. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "I want, I want to make note, a, of, of the, the fact is the meters are not on the agenda, okay, and so there are some topics that are related to parking, we're, and we will sit and stay and listen to everybody's comments [sic] as it relates to the meters, and you will have up to five minutes at that point to talk about the meters, but the purpose of this public comment section before we get into business is to hear public comments that are directly related to business items or other items on tonight's agenda, and so, in order to facilitate council process, I just want to explain that to everybody, because a, a, the gentleman made a comment as it related to the parking meters, and, and there may be many who

Draft

want to make comments related to the parking meters, and we will sit and listen to them, but not at this point."

Unknown Speaker: "Well, that's what I'm up here for. I wish you'd a told me before I got up."

Mayor Samples: "I understand (**)"

Unknown Speaker: "I came about a hundred miles to be here tonight. I'm from Manning, South Carolina."

Mayor Samples: "Sir, go ahead with, you know, you made it to the podium. We'll listen to your comments. No one else has gotten up, and the fact of the matter is, that gentleman did raise his hand earlier, and a, and I'm gonna repeat myself. The ordinance that town council follows requires that at this point only items on the agenda are addressed at this public, this three minute section. But, go ahead, sir. State your name for the record."

"Mr. Chairman and other Councilmembers, my name is Benton Blakely. I'm on County Council from Clarendon County, South Carolina, and so it's kind a hard for me facing you tonight with an issue; heard a lot of 'em. But, I came here in '73 and bought a home, and, because this was a family beach, and this is where, of all, all the beaches, this is the one I chose. I have another home on 14, 414 Ocean Boulevard that you got two meters right in my front yard now, and it's real dangerous backing out trying to get out on the highway, on the boulevard with these vehicles that's gonna be parked there, and a, I think it's a safety hazard, and, and I notice a lot of homes don't have 'em. I talked to four or five people this afternoon and they said it seems like the meters were in front of the old homes and not the new ones. I don't know that for a fact, but I saw a lot of spots that were vacant that could have a meter, if that's what you're doing. But a, I, I really think if you, if you look real close, on one side the road you [sic] on, on, on the person's property. The other side you have a sidewalk and I don't see a problem with parking between the sidewalk and the road, but when you're getting, getting up in the yard, I know the city owns 10- or 15-feet there, and right, I'm right at 4th, between 4th and 5th Avenue [sic], and years ago, about 15-years ago when I bought the home the bridge was caving in. I asked the town we need help. The roads, the field under, the yard's caving in right at the road. It's dangerous. We don't have any money. So I fixed it myself, and it's been good for 10- or 12-years, and now, I come and now I'm gonna have someone parked probably from here to the wall from my deck and trash'll [sic] be everywhere and I, I, I just don't understand. I know you want to get as much revenue as you can from every source, but we've got people that bought homes here and I see WIS TV's here tonight, but I didn't know they had a station down here. But I, someone told me that was listening in Columbia that they're putting parking meters in Surfside, you know about it? I says no, cause that's where they're based. I don't see any local stations, you know, putting this out. So I'm very concerned and other people are, too, and this is a hazard, because I know when I back out into the boulevard it's very dangerous, and if there's a [sic] SUV there, you cannot see, and that's all I have to say, and I wish you would reconsider this."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. Agenda items, public comments? Mr. Ott."

"Good evening. Ron Ott, 7th Avenue North. I, business section A, I evidently missed the first reading on this, and I, I, nepotism, I can understand to bring out the birth certificate, we know who you are, but favoritism, you know, where we gotta penalize somebody because they're charismatic or people like 'em. You gotta really take a look at that one. I don't know what the, what you a, run across on your first with your first reading. Synthetic drugs, wow, how about that. That's interest, a heck of thing that we actually have 'em out there, that people, it's not just the children, it's the adults, it's older people, too. (**) You see it, we all see it, and a, so how can we have something that's not approved by the FDA out there for sale and people are a doing whatever they do with it, and I don't think it should be here in this town. I, I don't want my grandson seeing it. I don't want me seeing it. I don't want anybody seeing it. This no more iPods, cell phones, tablets at the meetings. I guess no more solitaire. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. Any other comments on agenda items? Yes, ma'am."

Draft

"My name's Beth McMillan. I don't live in Surfside, but I live in Murrells Inlet, and I saw *The Sun News* article about synthetic drugs, and I was so happy to see this finally being discussed in the community. I'm speaking from personal experience. My daughter is now in rehab for the third time, and she began smoking marijuana. Being a good parent and trying to monitor that, we took away her driving privileges; no driving till you have a negative drug screening. Well, you can smoke spice, which is what this is called, and it's not detected on a drug screening. The high is intense. The high is of short duration. When a person smokes it, they're more impulsive, and really you don't really know what's gonna happen, and it can happen with the first intake of this drug. I saw where the owner of the shop, and I do believe that, you know, you have the right to have a business, and it is true, you don't know what someone's gonna do with something when they take it out, and it is true, it is marked not for human consumption, but the items are marketed and packaged to entice with cartoon characters looking like you're gonna get high then chill. There's even one called Dopey that is a rip-off of Dopey the Disney character. Another part of that is, too, when you go up to buy this, you have to have something to smoke it with, so you can't tell me as a business owner that you buy this, and you know, light it up and enjoy the aroma, but you're also buying the wrappers that go with it, which is what you're buying when you purchase it. This is dangerous, you know, it needs to be threw [sic] out this community, threw [sic] out this beach. They need to stop this. Florida's taking a big hit on it and trying to outlaw it and if you can start this here, maybe it'll start something across the beach. I know it's harming athletes, cause athletes are doing this so they can still play, you know, and still have, won't be detected on a drug screen. I think, a, there's one other thing I was gonna mention about it, and then coming off of it. The, a, I'm losing my thought. The withdrawal is much more intense. So I'm sure as a concerned parent and just a part of this community, I'd really like to see this stuff go. I was gonna say the makers of this are smart. There was one called K12 that they managed to take off, but all they did was go back and reformulate it, and sold it again. *(time)* So I hope this community will take a stand. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, thank you very much. Any other comments on agenda items? Yes, sir."

"How y'all doing? My name is Frank Perrino. As you can tell, I'm not a native South Carolinian, but I'm here for 40-years, so I consider myself one of y'all. I came down from Lancaster today and I agree, first I agree with everybody with what they said up here so far, and then some. I was gonna speak about the parking meters, but I'll hold off. I have a problem; we have about seven properties here in Surfside. I like Surfside. I love Surfside. We have one, I've been trying to get in touch with a Mr. Adair about the swash that this is related to the storm, a, it's on the agenda, the stormwater."

Mayor Samples: "Um, huh."

Mr. Perrino: "On 3rd Avenue South is, the wash is washing away. We have two houses. I'm the president of the HOA. We have 13 houses there, *(unknown person sneezing)* God Bless you, sir; the two houses that are adjacent to 3rd Avenue South is, the, the wash is washing away. We have to correct it. I have, you know, plots and other information that the city is currently taking care of Seabridge. I believe that's on 5th Avenue, okay, the swash that goes all around there, they're maintaining that property. Seabridge Associates?"

Mayor Samples: "Yeah, it's 11th North."

Mr. Perrino: "11th? Okay, and it says, you know, well, they're maintaining it. We have to get this maintained or addressed, because as we're getting water coming up, it's just washing away. Now the city replaced the locks at one time, and they told us not to do nothing [sic,] you know, I mean, you know, you don't tell the city official anything."

Mayor Samples: "Right."

Mr. Perrino: "All our shrubbery is washing away. It's eroding. We're about six inches from the piers that are holding up the houses."

Mayor Samples: "What address is this, sir?"

Mr. Perrino: "3rd Avenue South, Portobello I."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, thank you."

Mr. Perrino: "You know, there's the lake behind us, and it flows into it and into the ocean. Now, the ocean side has bulkheads on both sides. We don't have any at all, and as the water comes in and out fast, it's taking away the land, and I'll reserve my other comments on the (**) about the parking meters. The parking signs, they're right up to the street (*time)* we're gonna have many accidents."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Thank you. You get five minutes later on, how's that sound?"

Mr. Perrino: "Yes, I just wanted to address the parking signs."

Mayor Samples: "We appreciate your comments. Yes, sir, okay. Thank you very much. Any other comments? Alright, the next section is our communications. The first item would be the Proclamation 13-80, American Red Cross Month March 2013, and so, Ms. Debra, if you will read the proclamation, and I believe I am to present..."

Ms. Herrmann: "Judy is here from the Red Cross."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Good to see you. I apologize, I'm not feeling that well tonight, but I'll make it through it, so if you're read the proclamation."

6. <u>COMMUNICATIONS.</u>

A. Proclamations.

i. #13-80 American Red Cross Month – March 2013. American Red Cross representative Judy Delsignor.

Ms. Herrmann: "Thank you. Proclamation #13-80, American Red Cross Month 2013.

Whereas, the American Red Cross fulfills a vital role in our community. It prevents and alleviates suffering in the face of disaster and is a true reflection of the humanitarian and volunteer spirit of the American people; and

Whereas, during the month of March, the American Red Cross asks all Americans to join its movement and help carry out its lifesaving mission, with a gift of time, money or blood. The Red Cross supplies almost half of the nation's blood; teaches skills that saves peoples' lives; provides international humanitarian aid; supports military members and their families; and feeds, shelters and gives emotional support to victims of disasters; and

Whereas, for almost 100 years United States Presidents have called on the American people to support the Red Cross, and its humanitarian mission. In World War I, President Woodrow Wilson ordered the Red Cross to raise funds to support emergency aid to the military. At that time, the Red Cross set a goal of $125 million and in less than six weeks donations totaled nearly $146 million; a tribute to the overwhelming generosity of the American public; and

Whereas, in 1943 during World War II, President Franklin D. Roosevelt became the first president to proclaim March as Red Cross Month and called on Americans to "rededicate themselves to the splendid aims and activities of the Red Cross." President Roosevelt's call to action nearly 70 years ago started a tradition of designating March as Red Cross Month, a time to recognize and support the valuable work of the American Red Cross; and

Draft

Whereas, every day through its 73 employees and 4,785 volunteers here in South Carolina, the Red Cross is there to save the day when disaster strikes or when a neighbor's house burns down. It is there when someone needs life-saving blood, or the comfort of a helping hand. It connects military families with their loved ones serving in our military, and provides training in CPR, aquatics safety, and first aid, as it spreads humanitarian aid and goodwill to people around the world.

Whereas, our community depends on the Red Cross and because it is not a government agency, the Red Cross depends on support from the public to continue its humanitarian work. This is especially important in these challenging economic times for the Red Cross and all Americans.

Now, Therefore, I, Douglas F. Samples, Mayor of the Town of Surfside Beach, do hereby proclaim March 2013 as American Red Cross Month, and

Further, I encourage all Americans to support this organization and its noble humanitarian mission.

Be it so proclaimed this 26th day of February 2013.

Mayor Samples (*speaking from floor*): "Thank you, thank you. For those of you who may not know, but on Pampas Drive, I believe, over by Market Common, on the old air force base, they do really have a terrific facility set up, ready for emergencies; a lot of supplies are stored, and that kind of product, and they'll be, you'll be happy, I know, you'll be happy to show anybody (**.)"

Ms. Delsignor (*speaking from floor*): "Yes, we will."

Mayor Samples (*speaking from floor*): "What they do, what they're waiting for the time when we actually, we will need them. We will need them; their assistance. So we thank you for all that you do."

Ms. Delsignor (*speaking from floor*): "Thank you very much." (*Applause*)

Mayor Samples (*speaking from floor*): "Well, it's not often that you get to do things that are bittersweet, but, but this is one of those times. The next item is for a friend of ours, Tom Richards. Debra, go ahead and read the proclamation, and then I'll go."

ii. #13-81 Fire Lieutenant Tom Richards Retirement

Ms. Herrmann: "Proclamation #13-81, Fire Lieutenant Tom Richards Retirement Proclamation.

Whereas, Tom Richards joined the Surfside Beach Fire Department Volunteers on April 24, 1992; and

Whereas, Tom Richards was hired as a career firefighter/engineer on October 3, 1996, and was promoted to Lieutenant in 2002; and

Whereas, Tom Richards successfully completed the written and practical examinations for the South Carolina Fire Academy Structural Firefighter; attained national certification as a certified HealthCare Provider of the American Heart Association BLS for Healthcare Providers Program; successfully fulfilled the prescribed requirements passing all written and practical examinations as a duly registered Emergency Medical Technician, and also is a member of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians; and

Whereas, Tom Richards was promoted to Lieutenant in 2002; and was named State Resident Fire Marshal for the State of South Carolina, and obtained certification as a Fire Investigator; and

Whereas, Tom Richards has faithfully served the Town of Surfside Beach, the Surfside Beach Fire Department, the Town's citizens and the community for these 20-plus years.

Now, Therefore, I, Douglas F. Samples, Mayor of the Town of Surfside Beach, do hereby proclaim best wishes and good fortune to TOM RICHARDS as

Draft

he enters retirement, and proclaim that his outstanding service and dedication to the Town of Surfside Beach shall not be forgotten.

Be it so proclaimed this 26th day of February 2013.

(*Applause and standing ovation for Mr. Richards.)*

Mayor Samples (*speaking from floor*): "You don't ever want to sit next to this man (*laughter)!* I feel safe! (**) Tom, thank you so much for all you've done for the town, and I know you still will. (**) We wish you the best (**), with that Chief, I think you've got something for him."

Chief Cimini (*speaking from floor)*: "Mayor and Council, there's a tradition in the fire service. When one of our own retires, we present him with his helmet he's worn faithfully." (*Applause*)

Mayor Samples (*speaking from floor*): "Tom, if you want to say anything now that you can..."

Mr. Richards (*speaking from floor*): "Oh, yes. When I first came to South Carolina, my parents, my wife, and I moved down here, my son, Daniel, we came down here in October of 1991, and a, I didn't know a single solitary person in South Carolina when we moved down here. Stopped down at town hall to put an application in for a job that was (**) and got turned down. (**) Jan Lewis told me about the fire department, you know, the volunteer firefighters, and asked me if I'd like to a firefighter, and I jumped at it, because it (**) get close to people and serve the community, so I tell you what, it's been a fun ride. It's been a long, bumpy ride at times (**;) met a whole lot of really cool people, really nice people. I loved working with the Town of Surfside Beach. It was a lot of fun. The amount of people in fire service that a lot of people think we're a close-knit organization; we're not that close-knit. But we are a proud organization. Somebody mentioned something earlier about nepotism. One of the things about the fire department, there's a lot of fire departments around the country that brothers, fathers, uncles are all in the same department. They're bigger departments, but work well. I'm a third generation firefighter. My son, Daniel, the guy with the stump on his foot right now, is a fourth generation firefighter. He's a firefighter as soon as he turned 18 he joined Murrells Inlet Garden City Fire Department. His grandfather was a fireman up in Vermont. My great-great grandfather was a fireman. My great grandfather was a New York City cop for 47 years. My dad was a Nassau County cop for 34 years, so we've served for a lot of years and a lot of different generations. Proud to do it and thoroughly enjoyed it. Thank very much." (*Much applause and standing ovation.)*

Mayor Samples: "If there are no objections, why don't we take about a 5-minute recess and anybody that wants to thank Tom and that sort of thing..."

Clerk's Note: Mayor Samples declared recess at 7:07 p.m. and reconvened at 7:14 p.m.

Mayor Samples: "Alright, I think we're about ready to, we're about ready to come back into order, and we will move right into our department reports. The first report would be the finance department report, and who's gonna present that? Micki? Micki Fellner will present that."

iii. #13-82 Rotary Roundup Weekend.

Clerk's Note: This item deferred to next meeting per approved motion (see Item 3 above.)

B. Department Reports

i. <u>Finance.</u>

Ms. Fellner: "I'm actually not going to present it, Mayor and Council. I just wanted to introduce our new director of finance who will present it, and that is Diana King."

Mayor Samples: "Hello, Diana King."

Draft

Ms. King: "Hello, Mayor and Council. Good evening, Mayor and Council. I have the finance report for January. This report basically is the cash that's received to the town this month. For January we had 30 new accounts in business license; 3 of them were in town. We had new businesses from out of town were two. New rentals were 16. New contracts were nine, and we had nine, six inquiries about new businesses. Business license was $5,843 of revenue this month, which is down from last mo, last year, but that would be due to Harbor Lights being totally constructed out, so there was no more business license or permits that are coming in related to last year. The taxes for this year, the current real estate takes for personal property and vehicle taxes from Horry County are $601,460, which is down from last year, which was over $701,000, but they are up year to date, which would leave me to believe that in December the county collected a lot more taxes than they had the prior year. Hospitality and local accommodations for January were $21,157 and $3,535, respectively. That's down slightly from the year before. Year to date is $393,000 and $95,000 compared to $387,000 and $98,000 the prior year, which is within the range, but not better. In January sanitation collected approximately $78,000 in service charges, which is down from the prior year, but it's $667,000 compared to last year's $635, which is a significant increase. We do not have financial statements for you this month, but we will have complete financial statements next month. We're starting to work on the budget for next year, within very short time period that we can get that done, but I think when we go through the budgeting process we'll go through and figure out what things have not been booked in the last couple months. They have kept operations running impeccably, but in the quarter end there are usually adjustments that have to be made so we'll be getting those in line and budgeting them out for the next year so that we'll have good financial statements for next month. Any questions?"

Mayor Samples: "Any questions?"

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I'd just like to say welcome back."

Ms. King: "Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "I think that goes for all of us. Thank you. The next departmental report would be the recreation department, Debbie Ellis."

Clerk's Note: The written report is on file.

ii. <u>Recreation.</u>

Ms. Ellis: "Good evening. The seniors dance was held on Saturday, February the 9th; 64 people attended the event. Entertainment was provided by DJs and light refreshments were served. We've had two recreation/special events committee meetings this month. The following changes in existing events have been made as follows: the Easter Egg Hunt has been changed to the Easter "Egg"stravaganza to be held on March 30th from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. at Martin Field for ages 10 and under with inflatables, train ride, carnival games and the Easter bunny. The car show has been cancelled due to lack of participation from local car clubs. A Memorial Day cookout has been scheduled in its place for Sunday, May the 26th from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. on Surfside Drive. Entertainment will be Larry Altman and the Nacho Mama Band (*laughter.)* I didn't name 'em. The End of Summer celebration has been renamed "Endless Summer Celebration." New events and activities are in the planning stages of the committee such as a beach luau and art show, and movies in the park. Just an update, registration for baseball and softball with the Surfside Beach Youth Sports Association has been slow moving and has been extended for ages 9 to 12 to February 22nd, and age 13 to 14 to March the 2nd. Registration is still available on line at www.surfsidesports.org, and you do have to put that www in front of it, because it will not pull it up if you don't. Minor repairs and clean up is being done at Floral Clubhouse and the facility will be available for rent again beginning March 1st. The upcoming events will be the BBQ Festival on Saturday, March the 9th, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Surfside Drive; Saint Patrick's Day Dance, Saturday, March the 15th, 7 p.m. to 10

p.m. at the civic center, and the Easter "Egg"stravaganza on Saturday, March the 30th, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. at Martin Field."

Mayor Samples: "Any questions?"

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "Debbie, what clubs participated last year? You said you couldn't get any to participate this year, but we had a show last year, so what clubs participated last year?"

Ms. Ellis: "I don't think it was really a club. We had a committee when Mr. Childs was on council and we formed a car, car show committee, and I think a couple of people that were in car clubs went out and got the cars, but Glen Curtis has been working on it with the special events committee, and we just can't get anybody, can't get enough people to commit to..."

Mr. Smith: "To bringing their cars."

Ms. Ellis: "Yeah."

Mr. Smith: "Okay, thank you."

Ms. Ellis: "You're welcome."

Mayor Samples: "Any other questions? Do we have a link on our website for the softball regis, the baseball registration? Isn't that something that we should, we should do, and then you need to get the word out. Are we advertising at Huckabee? Is the sign..."

Ms. Ellis: "Yes, sir. They've got access to the letter and the marquee and they had signs made up. They've taken them to all the schools and over to the complex on Scipio Lane and they've had commercials on the radio station, as well."

Mayor Samples: "You may want a [sic] suggest to them that they put the website, web address on that marquee."

Ms. Ellis: "Okay."

Mayor Samples: "Okay. Any other questions or comments? Thank you, Deb. And a, moving along, we are at public works. Mr. Adair."

Clerk's Note: The written report is on file.

iii. <u>Public Works.</u>

Mr. Adair: "Good evening, Mayor and Council, citizens. Public works report for January 16th to February 20th, under the sanitation division residential service, eight new carts have been delivered to new accounts; five new COs, and three reactivated accounts. Sanitation supervisor responded to six calls regarding ordinance enforcement, as well as 28 additional miscellaneous calls. Under commercial service the routes continue to be updated based on business needs. One business, Crabby Mike's, has already resumed service. Four accounts required extra pickup due to overflow and three accounts had discontinued service due to businesses closing; that would be Best Golf Carts, Saint Angelo's Pizza, and Rent Mart. Under recycling, 11 new carts have been delivered to owners and residents upon request. In January, we collected 275.35 tons of solid waste, 28.28 tons of mixed debris, 197 tons of yard waste, and a little over 40 tons of recyclables. All those are in line pretty much, except that the yard is way up from last year. The others are pretty much in line with last year. Of note, the new sanitation rates will appear

Draft

on customers March 1st bill, so those who were not part of the a, a, in the know of the ordinance change, that'll it be, it'll appear on the March 1st bill for February, they bill back. The streets and drainage division, the beach swash outlets are being dug out to insure proper water flow as needed, particularly with all this rain we've been having. Ongoing special projects, the 50/50 ditch piping program is reactivated. As I've said before, seven estimates were sent out. Five have paid already. We're on the third one now, with two more to go, and we should have that done within the next several weeks. Renovations have been completed, the replacement actually, of the 16th Avenue South beach walkover access, and we are currently replacing the 6th Avenue North beach access with a larger platform, with a little more seating style. Signage and related items for the parking meter program are being and will continue to be installed on Ocean Boulevard per standards set by the manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Crews continue to perform maintenance and cleanup of drainage ditches and catch basins throughout town. Five reports were sent to Santee Cooper during the month identifying street lights that were not functioning properly, and we had two new streetlights installed. One on 8th Avenue South Extension, and one at 10th Avenue South and Highway 17. Under the grounds division, bids are now being accepted until March 18th for the addition of an ADA compliant restroom at Huckabee recreation complex. Improvements and repairs have been made to the landscaping and irrigation system at town hall. Palm trees and ornamental grasses and rose bushes have been planted, and the athletic field [sic] at Huckabee and Martin parks are being prepared now for the upcoming baseball season. Under fleet maintenance for our mechanics completed 62 repairs on town vehicles and equipment along with 30 preventive maintenance vehicles. Under our facilities division, crews installed a new security door at town hall, and two offices at town hall had renovations and/or repairs completed during the month. We also made a renovation, or modification to the 3rd Avenue North beach access to allow people to walk straight through without going up past the showers, which was a problem for some. Under the pier, F. E. Baiden and Associates, LLC was awarded the bid for the installation of the ADA ramp and deck expansion at the pier. That contract was executed and the work should be started this week. The piles were delivered today for that project, and just one additional note, a, sanitation driver Neal Johnson was recognized as driver of the month for January by the Horry County Solid Waste Authority, and that's all I have. Any questions?"

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I, I don't have a questions, but I just wanted to say the palm trees look great. Keep planting them everywhere, and also, the security door at town hall, I'm adverse to change, I guess. I can't walk freely back there. It's sad that we feel that that's needed, but I thank you very much."

Mr. Adair: "Yes, I appreciate that. Thank you."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "John, I'd like to thank you and your crew for the renovations on the beach access. I think you've done a real nice job on those, so thank you."

Mr. Adair: "Thank you, yeah, we'd had a lot of compliments."

Mayor Samples: "What's the completion date anticipated for the pier?"

Mr. Adair: "It should be 30 calendar days from tomorrow, assuming they start tomorrow."

Mayor Samples: "Okay."

Draft

Mr. Adair: "They spent yesterday and today putting the pile driving equipment together. Piles were delivered today, and I spoke to the gentleman today and a, they're all set to go for tomorrow, so they have 30 calendar days."

Mayor Samples: "Okay. Any other questions? Thank you, John. And that leads us to the administrator's report. Ms. Fellner."

Clerk's Note: The written report is on file.

C. Administrator's Report – Update on Current Events.

Ms. Fellner: "Mr. Mayor, Council, residents. Just a couple of updates first, I am happy to report that Dolfy has passed his assessment and is now a viable candidate for tracking and substance detection training. This will most likely commence sometime in March, and North Myrtle Beach, who will be doing the training, will contact us and let us know."

Mayor Samples: "Who did you say?"

Ms. Feller: "Dolfy. That's our new dog."

Mayor Samples: "Okay. How do you spell that?"

Ms. Fellner: "D-o-l-f-y."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Ms. Fellner: "You're welcome. Second, if there's no objection, I would like to schedule the budget retreat this year to be held in Surfside Beach in council chambers on Thursday, April 25th and Friday, April 26th, if no one has an objection to that."

Mayor Samples: "Any objection? Alright, we'll roll, you know, Micki and I spoke briefly…go ahead, Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "Can I ask a question…is this all day or just mornings?"

Ms. Fellner: "One day would be all day, the second day would probably be just a half day."

Mr. Smith: "Okay, thank you."

Ms. Fellner: "You're welcome."

Mayor Samples: "Doing it in late April means we will roll right from the budget retreat into the budget development and adoption."

Ms. Fellner: "And execution of the ordinance."

Mayor Samples: "Right, that's right. So, that's fine."

Ms. Fellner: "No objection, good. Then I have four consensus items; I don't get an arrow in the back on this one. The first to place standard blue signs, this is a, this is with the blue signs with the reverse out while lettering, beach parking signs on US 17 and this was a recommendation of the parking committee, at 16th North, 5th North, Surfside Drive, 3rd South, 10th South, and Melody Lane, and then directional signage would also be placed at some of the intersections where these streets intersect Ocean Boulevard to indicate lot parking, and, and an example of one of those would be where if you come down and Ocean Boulevard and like to get to the lot at 13th you actually, there's not, 13th isn't a through road, so you, so it'd have to be a sign on Ocean Boulevard telling which way the lot was."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Just as there is now."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, sir."

Mayor Samples: "Okay."

Mr. Johnson: "Mr. Mayor"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "What are the dimensions of these signs?"

Ms. Fellner: "They're relatively small. John, what is, do you have a size?"

Mr. Adair: "18 by 24."

Ms. Fellner: "18 by 24."

Mayor Samples: "(**) Any comments? Ms. a, yeah, Mrs. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I'm just wondering. I know it came from the parking committee, but could we possibly think about the beautification committee taking a look at it as well. I know it's gonna be mixing two committee up, but I have to say that I'm, I'm not a sign lover either, and I understand they put a lot of time and effort into their, their committee, but a, I think it's worth just seeing another, another point of this."

Mayor Samples: "Understand."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "I fully agree. I'm not a 100-percent for more clutter on the highway. I like, once they get to the beach, it's just not that hard to find; they're gonna have clear direction as to where to park, so."

Mayor Samples: "What I would say is that, a, the, that I put it out in email to, to this effect for information purposes today, Horry Georgetown Tech, Technical College, as we know is doing some work, if you will, classroom work, a project, including signage I think is part of that. Now, I don't know the scope, you know, what that really means, but I know that they're looking to put together a presentation for council at some point to lay out all the good work that they have done, and, and I'm like Ms. Kohlmann, and, and, Ms. Mabry, we can take time to do it right, rather than rushing forward on, on this signage, and I do think that it should be some kind of a branding effort..."

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor, do you need a motion to defer it?"

Mayor Samples: "No, it's a consensus item, and so I think, unless, do you need us to speak. How do you want us to express that?"

Ms. Fellner: "Just a consensus. I'm bringing something to you that came from the parking committee, and they want it brought forward, so, excuse me, I would need a consensus, yes or no, or if you want a, if you want it to go to a committee, tell me that, as well."

Mayor Samples: "Okay. Council?"

Unknown Speaker: "No."

Draft

Mr. Stevens: "Go with consensus to go to take it to beautification."

Unknown Speaker: "No."

Mayor Samples: "I'm sorry? Mr. Stevens."
Mr. Stevens: "Consensus to take it, send it to beautification. Is that what we're doing?"

Mayor Samples: "Well, we can do a wide range of options. I think the administrator's waiting for some direction. The a, a, and certainly that was one of the things Ms. Kohlmann mentioned was send it to beautification. You mentioned send it to beautification. Is that council consensus?"

Mr. Johnson: "Mr. Mayor"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "A, and I apologize, I did not read your email that you sent out today for informational purposes. With the Horry Georgetown Technical College program, I would just suggest we defer it, and, and give everyone a chance to comprehend what the, you know, what's going on. I don't, I don't have a problem with sending it to the beautification committee, but I, I'm not so sure that we need to, I mean I think we need to look at both sides of it first."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Have we got a time frame, Mr. Mayor, on when that, that committee is gonna come with the ways they're (**) signs and the branding? Do we have any kind of time period for that?"

Mayor Samples: "I, I believe it will be in the May timeframe, isn't that about right?"

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, sir."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, May timeframe."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I don't have a problem with waiting until we see what they come up with, instead of kind of butting heads. They're, they're doing their thing and, and there's really no need. The sky isn't falling down to get signs out there that point to the beach. I think we need to take our time on it."

Mayor Samples: "Well, I agree as, as we've discussed, and particularly on Highway 17, there is gonna be some work done by DOT out there, and I think that'll present an opportunity for us to, to make, make known to several items that I think there has been an expression of interest in including signs that would identify the pier, and perhaps the library, and some other items. So, items of general public interest that belong on Highway 17, in addition to telling people where parking might be."

Unknown Speaker: "Might be?"

Mayor Samples: "I mean is. So the consensus is, is that we, we delay, mention this to the committees, I mean as points of information a number of representatives are here tonight, and, and so, they understand that the presentation which Horry Georgetown Tech students and teachers want to do for us would be a formal presentation and is expected to take 90 minutes or so. You know, it would probably be done in a workshop form. I attended something similar to this in a, in a Marion when they were doing their downtown years, years back. At that time it was USC, and it was a very good project, so let's hope that Tech can match, match that. Is there any disagreement with waiting till...no? That's your consensus. We're waiting."

Ms. Fellner: "Item two is the parking committee feels that the town should allow free trailer parking during bike weeks in the 13th Avenue South and 16th Avenue North Lots. The dates are May 10th

through 19th, May 24th through 27th, and October 2 through 6, and that's a total of 19 days. They feel that this move would promote good will and keep unsightly trailers in areas that equipped to deal with larger conveyances. We would, of course, need to disseminate that information, Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Comments, yes, Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I think it's a great idea. With what's going on now with the changes that we're all having endured I think that this is a really important thing as far as safety goes. I think Ocean Boulevard during Bike Week, and you can't, those, those are big trailers, so people have a difficult time as it is with cars, so I'm sure they're gonna have an even harder time with trailers, and I do know during Bike Week those trailers are all over the place. I don't know why guys have motorcycles and don't ride them here. You're not really supposed to trailer them, guys. You're supposed to ride 'em. *(laughter)* But, I think it's a great idea as far as safety goes."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I would agree, also, Micki. I think putting them in one or two places keeps a lot of clutter off the streets, and when they have them parked in driveways down near the beach, it's very hard to see, so that's a great idea. Thank you."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "Ms. Fellner, I don't have a problem with it, either, except I do want to make sure that because we are directing something into our town property, that we're not gonna be held liable for anything that goes on there, and that we are aware that if we do for one group that we are going to be, if asked, we're gonna have to do for another, so I just want to make sure that everything is real clear on this."

Ms. Fellner: "It should not change the liability at all."

Ms. Mabry: "Okay."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "In, in line with what Councilman, Council Lady Mayberry [sic] said, we need to make sure that the police are well aware of it and increase their security there, because people have a habit of driving off with trailers. So, we want the police to, a, enhance their security around that; a lot of visits to make sure no one's running, especially late at night."

Mayor Samples: "Let me ask a question, but if somebody with a trailer elects to park it on Ocean Boulevard, are they prohibited?"

Ms. Fellner: "They are not, as long as they feed the meter."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, and I'll just ask this question whether the parking committee has addressed it or not, but it gets to the issue of being even handed, and a, treating everybody the same, and so we are making a, a special exception here for trailers. Is there any thought or is there any concern about should a condominium owner, a property owner, not have adequate parking as they did perhaps in the past, without paying, feeding the meters?"

Draft

Ms. Fellner: "That has not been discussed in my presence."

Mayor Samples: "I mean the fact is, in my opinion, R-3, particularly Ocean Boulevard, is the source of a great deal of revenue for the town, whether it's in their property taxes at as high as the 6-percent rate, their accommodations taxes that they pay to us, the state, and we, those of us who have been here long enough know that some, I might even say many, of those homes that were built, those townhomes that were built, those condominiums, actually have more bedrooms than adequate parking. It wasn't until the mid-2000s that the town adopted a one-parking space per bedroom requirement, and then there was a period of time where master closets, as they were called, okay, were being built, and I, and I just have a concern, and council hasn't addressed it, and I was just interested if the parking committee was ever gonna address the issue as it relates to the business people who have quite an investment that help support us and keep our taxes low, or am I gonna be getting phones calls and emails throughout the summer, I'm gonna speak plainly, from people that have spent 2- to 3-thousand dollars a week, because they're getting ticketed."

Ms. Fellner: "Mr. Mayor, if I might. What has, what I have discussed with the parking committee is the possibility of merchant validation, and they are in, they may have discussed that in the last two meetings. I have not been at the parking committee in the last two meetings, and that would alleviate exactly the type of issue that you're discussing, and I think we do intend to take that up. I know Mr. Ma, Mr. Maruca, when I had asked him if that was something that as a property owner he would be interested in pursuing and taking, and talking to the parking committee about, he did indicate that he was very interested in that."

Mayor Samples: "Well, good, because we have some unfinished business."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, sir."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I have a problem with trailers parking on Ocean Boulevard, because they will block line of sight. If they're parked in a driveway or on the street, they will block line of sight, and I think we have to have them parked someplace else other than there, and I don't have a suggestion on where, but not there, because of the safety factor."

Mayor Samples: "Any other comments? Unless I'm wrong, the a, there is a, a length, and it's either 20-, unless we changed the ordinances..."

Unknown Speaker: "20-feet."

Mayor Samples: "...when it came to commercial vehicles, of which a trailer might be construed..."

Ms. Fellner: "(**) how big it was."

Mayor Samples: "23, my, my recollection was it was 23-feet."

Ms. Fellner: "You have 20, anything over 22 wouldn't even fit in the spot, anyway."

Mayor Samples: "Okay."

Ms. Fellner: "We mark them off as 22."

Ms. Dodge: "I was thinking of trailers parking in driveways, you know, at the place where they're staying and that would block, block line of sight."

Draft

Ms. Fellner: "I think that's a separate issue, though, and (**) bring it before you."

Ms. Dodge: "Well, it's my issue."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, ma'am. I understand that."

Mayor Samples: "Councilman Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "Getting back to the original consensus request..."

Mayor Samples: "Yes."

Mr. Johnson: "...is there, this is strictly for trailers and not vehicles..."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes."

Mr. Johnson: "...parked in those..."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes."

Mr. Johnson: "...so it will still be controlled or policed with whoever patrols it, will be giving tickets and checking the meters for it."

Ms. Fellner: "They will do that, yes, sir."

Mr. Johnson: "Okay."

Mayor Samples: "Alright."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I'd like to give my consensus to allow the a free trailer parking for the dates specified."

Mayor Samples: "Alright. Is, do we have a consensus?"

Mr. Johnson: "Yes."

Mr. Stevens: "Yes."

Unknown Speaker: "Except on Ocean (**)."

Mayor Samples: "Alright, next item, Micki."

Ms. Fellner: "The next item is to prepare and publish an RFQ for publication services for the proposed town magazine. The Chamber has provided us with a model they use and I have marked it up to more closely reflect our needs. All local printers and publishers will be contacted and the RFQ would be placed on SCBO and appear on the town's website. The prescribed quantities would be for comparative purposes only. Prior to the acceptance of an RFQ, I would bring it back to council for approval of a specific quantity."

Mayor Samples: "Everybody understand? Okay, the RFQ is for the publication that we have talked about, in particular for the 50th, but also something to be used to market the town, and our human, what do they call it? You know, good, good stories, human interest! That's the phrase. Human interest stories. Alright, any, any questions, discussion? Anybody opposed?"

Unknown Speakers: "No."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "You have a consensus."

Ms. Fellner: "Thank you. The next item is to establish a small focus group to work on projects, signs, merchandise, events, et cetera, specific to the town's 50th anniversary. The group would include an organizer/planner, one or two staff members, and three or four other members that may rotate in and out depending on the projects being worked on at the time. The 50th, there's everything from merchandise literally to signage. I, I mean and some events, as well, so this is really needs a very focused group who, who aren't looking at the bigger picture of our events that we currently have, how to enhance them, what works, what doesn't, that kind of stuff. This is a totally separate, a totally separate focus, and most municipalities when they have a 50th do form a special group just to handle this."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I think, and first I want to say, I can't see you, Mr. Ard, but..."

Mayor Samples: "He's right there."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I understand what you were saying about the recreation and special events committee, but being that I'm a member of that committee, and have been in the past as well, there's just so much going on that we're trying to get done in the town, with some great ideas, but it takes a lot of work and I think that this is a really important thing for the Town of Surfside Beach. This 50th anniversary is really important, and I think it's a wonderful idea to have a focus group, because you really need that."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. A, Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "Ms. Fellner, these volunteers would be more like volunteer staff people who would be working for you basically to carry out the actual detail type projects?"

Ms. Fellner: "That's correct for the most part, and I'm thinking of one person, and at times there might be a second person."

Mayor Samples: "I think we need to move forward with this."

Mr. Smith: "I give my consensus."

Mr. Johnson: "Yes."

Ms. Mabry: "Yes."

Ms. Dodge: "Yes, sir."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, Randle?"

Mr. Stevens: "Yes."

Mayor Samples: "Let the record that Mr. Stevens said 'yes.' Thank you. Alright, anything else?"

Ms. Fellner: "No, I was just standing here for the first business agenda..."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, thank you. We are now at the first business item, second reading Ordinance Number 12-736 [sic] to amend Section 11-5(a) Nepotism and Favoritism Policy, Paragraph (a)." "

Clerk's Note: The written report is on file.

Draft

7. BUSINESS.

A. Second Reading Ordinance #12-0736 to amend §11-5(a) Nepotism and Favoritism Policy, Paragraph (a).

Ms. Fellner: "And basically all this is doing is to include the sentence 'In no case shall relatives of the town administrator or town councilmembers be considered eligible for employment with the town.' That was bringing that sentence back. We took care of the policy, but not we've got to go back and take care of the ordinance. Council did approve making that addition to the ordinance."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "I move that we approve second reading of Ordinance Number 12-0736 to amend Article 11-5(a)."

Unknown Speaker: "I second."

Unknown Speaker: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There is a second by Mrs. Dodge. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? Hearing none, the ordinance is adopted. Next item of business is second reading of Ordinance Number 13-0737, Repeal Appendix A, Article V, Beach Services, Divisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, and adopt Appendix A, Article V, Division 1, Beach Services. This is our franchise agreement for those of you who are interested. This is second reading."

B. Second Reading Ordinance #13-0737, Repeal Appendix A, Article V, Beach Services, Divisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, and Adopt Appendix A, Article V, Division 1, Beach Services, Administrator Fellner.

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "I move that we approve second reading of Ordinance #13-0737 related to Beach Services."

Mayor Samples: "There is a motion."

Mr. Johnson: "Second."

Mr. Stevens: "I second."

Mayor Samples: "There is a second by a, a, it was a tie, it'll go to Stevens. Any discussion? Councilman Stevens seconded. All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? Hearing none, the franchise agreement is adopted. The ordinance is adopted. First reading Ordinance 13-0739 to repeal the GTE Franchise..."

Multiple Unknown Speakers: "Excuse me. No. You skipped one, Mayor. You skipped one."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Oh, my gosh! *(laughter)* Both of these, I want to address both of these at the same time!"

Unknown Speaker: "Nope, you can't."

Mayor Samples: "Well, but, but, as background these are both, one is real old that should have been repealed and one expired five years ago and should have been repealed. Okay, Item C, first reading Ordinance 13-0737 to codify franchise agreement between Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority, dated March 1, 1994, and I stand corrected, we should have adopted it back in 1994. But, it hasn't hurt us too much, so we're cleaning, doing some housekeeping. We're gonna adopt the franchise agreement as required by state law. Is that about it?"

C. First Reading Ordinance #13-0737 to codify Franchise Agreement between Grand Strand Water & Sewer Authority, dated March 1, 1994.

Ms. Fellner: "That's it, yes, sir."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, can I get a motion?"

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I move that we approve first reading of Ordinance 13-0737 to codify franchise agreement between Grand Strand Water and Sewer."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "If I might, please, I would like to see that change Town of Surfside made the Town of Surfside Beach, not just called Surfside Beach or Surfside."

Mayor Samples: "I, I'm sorry, there, there's, withhold that comment, you can make that comment in a minute. We have a motion. Is there a second?"

Ms. Dodge: "I would second it."

Mayor Samples: "There is a second. Now, for clarification purposes, any discussion, clarification, Mrs. Dodge, where, where are you speaking, exactly? On the document itself?"

Ms. Dodge: "Yes."

Mayor Samples: "The document itself dated back in 1994."

Ms. Dodge: "I didn't write down the pages."

Ms. Herrmann: "Mr. Mayor, if I may address council."

Mayor Samples: "Please, Ms. Herrmann."

Ms. Herrmann: "I know what Mrs. Dodge is talking about. In the original agreement the reser, refer, refer, excuse me, refer to the town as 'Surfside,' instead of Surfside Beach. However, this is agreement was adopted by a previous council and we can't change it. This action is simply, Mrs. Dodge, to codify it, which is what we're required to do by state law. The original, just for information, the original agreement had a caption page and it said 'Transfer and Consolidation Agreement,' and in all the times I

Draft

had looked at it, I didn't realize it had a franchise agreement until one of our residents asked a question about it. So, that's how it slipped by."

Ms. Dodge: "Okay, I withdraw my question."

Ms. Herrmann: "Thank you, so much."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, any other comments? Questions? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? First reading is adopted. Moving right along to a, the next, GTE franchise agreement, which expired back in October 2007. Refresh my memory as to what we're doing there; repealing it."

D. First Reading Ordinance #13-0739, to repeal GTE Franchise, expired 10/2007.

Mr. Smith: "I'd like Ms. Fellner to give us more explanation."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Ms. Fellner: "This is still on our site as an active franchise that appears under the franchises in our ordinance in our MuniCode, and it expired long ago, and so basically, we're just repealing it. It expired in 2007."

Mr. Smith: "And there was no follow-up franchise?"

Ms. Fellner: "To the best of my knowledge, there was not. I, I know, well, I'm in the middle right now investigating some issues involving Verizon, Frontier, Horry Telephone...there appears to be a number of irregularities that seem to be coming up and they're under investigation. But, I don't have anything concrete to report to you."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor, ask her a quick question."

Mayor Samples: "Please."

Ms. Kohlmann: "If we repeal this tonight, does that, would this still, we're gonna be working on the Verizon, Frontier, and all of that. That will not have anything to do with this, will it?"

Ms. Fellner: "No, sir, er..."

Mayor Samples: "No, ma'am."

Ms. Fellner: "No, ma'am."

Mayor Samples: "Just for clarification purposes, what we're talking about are franchise agreements that at one point in time local governments in South Carolina had the authority to negotiate on, on the local governments behalf. Though under Federal Telecommunications reform, which has been taking place every since a lot of money's been going to these companies and they've been in Washington, DC, oh, you know, we no longer have local authority to negotiate franchise agreements for these firms. Consequently, and just to a, a, clarify, the investigation that, that Micki is, that Ms. Fellner is, is looking at is to insure that the corporate, that services rendered to within the corporate limits of the Town of Surfside Beach, that in fact, the Town of Surfside Beach reaps the franchise fees that should be accorded to the corporate limits of the Town of Surfside Beach."

Ms. Herrmann: "May I ask you to pause, so I can change the tape."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "I'll be happy to."

Ms. Herrmann: "Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "...for my friend, Gene Maruca. *(laughter)* In any event, the a, a, that's what Micki's talking about. For this specific item, GTE has gone away, but we need to repeal it. Can I get a motion?"

Mr. Smith: "I'd like to ask another question."

Mayor Samples: "Please."

Mr. Smith: "Micki, so we get franchise fees from the local telephone comp, companies without having a franchise agreement, is that correct?"

Ms. Fellner: "I cannot give you a comprehensive answer right now. I can't even give you a good answer. If I gave you an answer, it, it would be un-researched. I'm trying to; this is very complicated. It's more complicated than I even thought it was to start with. I will report back to council, I can assure you on this."

Mr. Smith: "And has our town lawyer agreed with repealing this franchise?"

Ms. Fellner: "There's, you know, there's no reason not to repeal it."

Mr. Smith: "Okay. I don't, I don't, I understand that, I just don't feel comfortable repealing it until the lawyer gives us some idea that we're doing the right thing."

Mayor Samples: "Alright, let's..."

Unknown Speaker: "It's expired."

Mayor Samples: "It is expired, but a, you know, let's, let's ask Mr. Battle, if that's alright with everybody. Alright, so if there was a motion, we need to withdraw it."

Mr. Smith: "No motion."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Alright, resolution, now we're getting in to it. Resolution number 13-131 to designate Lanier Parking Solutions staff as parking enforcement officials. Ms. Herrmann, will you read the resolution."

Ms. Herrmann: "Yes, sir. Resolution #13-131, To Grant Jurisdiction for the Town of Surfside Beach Parking Function to Lanier Parking Solutions and to authorize its Staff as Parking Enforcement Officials

> Whereas, the Town of Surfside Beach Town Council in chambers duly assembled in a regularly scheduled meeting held on the 26th day of February 2013; and
>
> Whereas, Town Council entered into an agreement with Lanier Parking Solutions to manage the town's parking function and is desirous of authorizing Lanier Parking Solutions employees to act as parking enforcement officials for the Town of Surfside Beach; and
>
> Whereas, pursuant to the Town Code of Ordinances, Section 9-17(c) that states "Violators shall only be cited by police officers or authorized code enforcement officers;"

Draft

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the Town of Surfside Beach Town Council pursuant to said Section 9-17(c) stipulate that employees of Lanier Parking shall be the authorized parking enforcement officials as authorized by the Town Administrator and Chief of Police to carry out enforcement specific to parking within the incorporated limits of the Town. The officials appointment, salary, wages and other terms and conditions of employment shall be pursuant to the parking enforcement contract entered into between the Town of Surfside Beach and Lanier Parking Solutions. Lanier Parking Solutions is hereby authorized during the term of the said contract to:

1. Issue violations on a uniform ordinance summons consistent with Lanier's practice.
2. Manage collections, appeals, and mediation in place of jury trials for all traffic tickets/tags issued by its properly authorized parking enforcement officials.

Be it Further Resolved that the said parking enforcement officials shall have the authority to issue traffic tags/tickets for parking meter violations and other parking violations. Such tags/tickets shall have the same force and effect as though issued by a duly appointed, qualified and acting police officer.

Be it Further Resolved that the Town's Municipal Court shall have no jurisdiction over parking matters during the contract period with Lanier Parking Solutions.

BE IS SO RESOLVED, this 26th day of February 2013."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "There's a typo in the second para, paragraph where whereas Lanier Parking is called Lanker Parking. Just correct the spelling."

Mayor Samples: "Second, second line there.:

Ms. Dodge: "Yes."

Mayor Samples: "Any other comment?"

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Councilman Smith."

Mr. Smith: "Ms. Fellner, my question relates to the last line that talks about shall have no jurisdiction over parking matters during the contract period. Now, is this all over town or just in their designated areas, because Lanier can issue tickets Ocean Boulevard and up to Dogwood, and so forth. What about the other parts of town?"

Ms. Fellner: "That would be the police department's responsibility."

Mr. Smith: "But doesn't this sentence the way it's worded say that, a, if it's a parking matter that the municipal court cannot be involved?"

Ms. Fellner: "Well, it also mentions prior to that in the beginning of it, it cites the contract."

Mr. Smith: "I'm just not comfortable with that work, wording."

Ms. Fellner: "If you want, if you want that put in, we can change that wording."

Draft

Mr. Smith: "I think you need to redo it, redo that, yes, because Lanier's not here in January, right?"

Ms. Fellner: "That's correct."

Mr. Smith: "So what are we gonna do about parking tickets then?"

Ms. Fellner: "Well, that would be our police department." (*Laughter*)

Mr. Smith: "Right. (*Laughter*) So, and we got a five year contract, so that would cover the whole five years so we really need to change that and if you want to wait till the next meeting, or we can..."

Ms. Fellner: "We have to have this in place by March 1, so if we could decide on..."

Mr. Smith: "Why don't you think about it..."

Mayor Samples: "Let, let me interrupt, okay. I understand it would be nice to have this in place March 1, okay. If it's not in place by March 1, the world isn't gonna end."

Ms. Fellner: "No it's not, but what is gonna happen is that Lanier cannot issue tickets..."

Mayor Samples: "That's true."

Ms. Fellner: "...without this resolution."

Mayor Samples: "That's true. Did you have any other comments or questions you wish to address in this, Mr. Smith?"

Mr. Smith: "This, this is my concern."

Mayor Samples: "Anybody else have any questions, comments, concerns?"

Ms. Mabry: "I'd like to ask a question."

Mayor Samples: "Please, Mrs. Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor. When, Lanier's not gonna be here when the parking meters are not or the pay stations, when they go out, Lanier's not gonna be here, correct?"

Ms. Fellner: "That's correct."

Ms. Mabry: "They come back when we come back into season."

Ms. Fellner: "That's correct."

Ms. Mabry: "So then, I mean the issue of parking..."

Ms. Fellner: "My suggestion as to this line, which would handle your concern and Mr. Smith's, as well, is that we would just make, make a date we would set during from or just add to that from March 1 through October 31st."

Ms. Mabry: "Correct."

Mr. Smith: "Could I suggest some other words?"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Draft

Mr. Smith: "At the end of the sentence add the words 'except for those tickets issued by the Town of Surfside Beach Police Department. In other words, it says that town's municipal court shall have no jurisdiction over parking during the contract period."

Ms. Fellner: "That would be fine."

Mr. Smith: "Okay, except..."

Ms. Fellner: "And your wording is actually better, and the reason it's better is because the contract refers to Dogwood. It's just cleaner, if we do it that way. So, I agree with you, Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I'd like to ask the clerk if she recalls exactly what I said, so she can add it to the resolution."

Ms. Herrmann: "The last paragraph will be, 'be it further resolved that the Town's Municipal Court shall have no jurisdiction over parking matters during the contract period with Lanier Parking Solutions, except for those tickets issued by the Town of Surfside Beach Police Department.'"

Mr. Smith: "Thank you."

Ms. Herrmann: "You're welcome."

Mayor Samples: "Any other questions, comments? There are two items I'd like to see: one, with respect to the Town Council entering into an agreement; the second paragraph with Lanier Parking Solutions. I would like the date of the contract agreement, okay, spelled out. The second question that I have, let me ask this first, has the attorney reviewed this?"

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, he has."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, he did not have any problem with the language of the fourth paragraph, the last sentence that talks about the officials as appointment and, and I assume we're talking about Lanier."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, we are."

Mayor Samples: "I'm a little uncomfortable with that language being in there in that it could be inferred at a later date that the town is creating some form of a [sic] employment agreement or contact either with Lanier or with the employees. I mean, I just, I read it and I'll read it again...'the officials appointment, salary, wages, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be pursuant to the parking enforcement contract,' and really we don't have a parking enforcement contract, do we. We have a parking management contract, isn't that what we have?"

Ms. Fellner: "We do, yes, sir."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, and since this is specific to parking enforcement, I don't want it to be confused, confusing at a later date about a parking enforcement contract."

Ms. Fellner: "What if we just changed enforcement to management?"

Mayor Samples: "Well, that goes without saying. But, let me start over, because I'm missing the main point. For officials' appointment, salary, wagers, and other terms and conditions of employment shall be pursuant to the parking, now we'll say management contract, entered into between the Town of Surfside Beach and Lanier Parking Solutions. I'm concerned that what we're doing is giving the appearance of an employment agreement. That's my real concern, and the attorney's looked at it from that vantage?"

Draft

Ms. Fellner: "The attorney, this is a, actually that was specifically language that he suggested we use."

Mayor Samples: "Well."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Did you happen to a, ask Myrtle Beach. They use Lanier, if they had something similar to this?"

Ms. Fellner: "They have more than just this. They have a, they have it in their ordinance. Now, that's because they've used Lanier for a number of years, and they plan on continuing it, so they have an ordinance. We have simply an agreement with them, so a resolution makes more sense."

Ms. Kohlmann: "What I'm saying is the wording of our resolution similar to their ordinance? Do we know what their ordinance actually says?"

Ms. Fellner: "Well, Mike, Mike Battle wrote..."

Ms. Kohlmann: "He wrote the one for Myrtle Beach."

Ms. Fellner: "He reviewed it, I should say."

Ms. Kohlmann: "So our lawyer is versed in, in dealing with Lanier."

Ms. Fellner: "He is totally versed in this."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Okay."

Ms. Fellner: "Yes, ma'am."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. One last item, and just for clarification purposes, we really, is it, and I'll ask this, and I'll pose it as a question. Is the intention of this council to have Lanier enforcing parking outside of the R-3 and the C-3 Districts?"

Unknown Speakers: "No."

Mayor Samples: "Well, then, I would make a further suggestion that where, going back to the now therefore be it resolved paragraph, again that's paragraph four, that we clarify, and it's one, two, three, four lines down, strike 'incorporated limits of the town' and insert 'C-3 and R-3 Zoning Districts.' Is there any objection to that?"

Unknown Speakers: "No."

Ms. Dodge: "I'm gonna sound like a total dummy, but do we have a C-2 district?"

Mayor Samples: "We do have a C-2 district."

Ms. Dodge: "I thought so. Should we include that in this?"

Mayor Samples: "Only unless you want 'em up around the Sundowner."

Unknown Speakers: "No."

Draft

Ms. Dodge: "Okay. No."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, could you ask the clerk to, a, repeat how you would change the word incorporated?"

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, Mr. Smith. Ms., Ms. Herrmann."

Ms. Herrmann: "May I start with 'to parking?'"

Mayor Samples: "Um, huh."

Mr. Smith: "Yes."

Ms. Herrmann: "...to parking within the C-3 and R-3 Districts of the Town."

Mr. Smith: "Okay, thank you."

Ms. Herrmann: "You're welcome."

Mayor Samples: "Alright, do we have a motion on the table, on the floor?"

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I move to adopt Resolution 13-131 as amended during this discussion."

Ms. Mabry: "I second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. Any discussion? Well, I'll just make one, okay, because the fact of the matter is, is that, you know, the council has considered for a number of years the, a, the parking management idea. It certainly takes a load off of staff, okay. But to some extent, what it does is it separates us, this is my opinion, separates us, the elected officials from being accountable and responsible for parking matters in the district in which they are hired and they operate. They're clearly, you know, good at what they do. Now, when I get complaints about tickets on, in R-3, I can say don't bother me, don't bother me. Call Lanier. Rest assured the parking ordinances that we have in place, they're gonna enforce them. There's an incentive for them to enforce them, and, and that is gonna happen, and maybe that's a good thing. Maybe the town's gonna make a, a, maybe it'll be a good thing. I hope it is. It certainly something that we've moved forward on; we've moved rather rapidly. Having said that, call for the vote; all in favor, say aye."

Unknown Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed?"

Mr. Johnson: "No."

Mayor Samples: "No. So, there we go."

Ms. Herrmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Yes, ma'am."

Ms. Herrmann: "I'll get these corrections made and have this ready for signature in the morning, if anyone would like to stop by and sign it."

Mayor Samples: "Alright. Anybody...call us when you're ready and we'll come up, okay."

Ms. Herrmann: "Okay. Thank you."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Alright, moving right along. The next item is planning commission vacancy declaration by the planning commission itself and, and other committee appointments. Unless there's any objection, we'll defer to executive session."

F. Planning Commission Vacancy Declared and Committee Appointments (May be deferred until after Executive Session.)

i. Planning Commission Resolution – Vacancy Declared.

ii. Surfside Beach Business – Dianne Tinney, Cheryl Lowe, Tim Bradford, Kerry Dame, Carole Roselli.

iii. Special Events/Recreation – Cheryl Lowe, Michael Barnett, Erin Adams.

iv. Stormwater – Tom Meccia.

Mayor Samples: "Alright, now it's Item number 8, discussion of any matters of concern or information by Town Council, and I want to reiterate whether it's on this list or not, it's okay by me if talk about it. Having said that, we're gonna move right into A, synthetic drugs, Councilmember Kohlmann."

8. <u>DISCUSSION</u> - Any matters of concern or information to be discussed by Town Council.

A. Synthetic Drugs, Councilmember Kohlmann.

Ms. Kohlmann: "Thank you, Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Randle, could you move that board to on the floor so people can see me when I'm talking for now?"

Mayor Samples: "Or you could move it up over here, that's fine."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Good evening, everybody. I would just like to express why this came about, and some of the things that we've been doing as a council as a whole to show you that this is an important issue for all of us sitting up here tonight, and to give you a little background on it, and I think more than anything else, this tonight is gonna be an educational discussion, because that I believe we are all learning about this as we're going along doing our research about how we can do something to combat what's happening to the kids in the town. Most of you know, I have teenagers, and so far so good, knock wood [sic.] But, it doesn't mean that this cannot affect them. So, I think that it's important. So, I'd just like to start with a background of it, because it's, it's relatively new that this is coming about. A lot of people have no idea what it is, and like I said, we're still in the learning process. So the origin of this is that, a, there's a chemistry professor, John Huffman, actually out of Clemson University, and he was doing some research studies about the effects of drugs on the brain receptors, and his goal, among other things, was to alleviate the effects of such diseases and conditions as multiple sclerosis, glaucoma, AIDS, and nausea, and in the 90s his team of researchers developed a formula that would simulate certain drugs. Once the formulas were published in scientific journals, companies across the globe started to market it to anyone that wanted the effects of real marijuana. He's now retired and his quote to people about this synthetic thing that he actually worked on is that, quote, it is stupid for anyone to smoke this stuff, because there is no conclusive data on the long term effects on the human body. So, some figures that really stood out to me was poison control has the call hotline that you can call. In 2010, there were 2,906 related to synthetic cab, cannabinoids, and that's something that we're gonna talk about, and that's the spice, K2, and in 2011, that number went from 2906 to 6959. That is unbelievable amount. Bath salts in 2010, the calls were 304. In 2011, bath salts went to 6,138. So there is a crisis happening.

Draft

There were, there were between 11,000 and 12,000 ER room admissions related to synthetic drugs in 2011. This is not a drug that is, a, for just one class of people, or for one age group of people. I sat outside there, as well as many of the people that are sitting up here tonight, and we watched just so that we could learn, and so that we could understand, and that door is a revolving door and it doesn't have a certain group of people. I saw young children, I, I, well, young to me, because I'm old now, but young adults. I saw people I knew; parents. I saw students pulling up with their uniforms on from colleges. I saw people grandparents age, and it, it's just overwhelming the amount of people that were in and out. I, I think that we might not have the answer. I don't know. But not trying to find an answer, and not trying to make this a better place, then we would really be at fault for that. Now, where, where these drugs come from, they're typically shipped to the United States from overseas. The synthetic canna, cannabinoids, they're shipped in a powder form. They're mixed here with acetone. They put them, they put any kind of herbal parsley, oregano, any leafy substance, they put it in a dish, they spray it with this acetone mixture, and it's dried and packaged. The packing is a whole nother [sic] issue, which I'm, hopefully, the mayor pro tem gonna help me out with that one. She's been very good about it, so this is a big prong approach up here. The problem that, with this spraying of these things is that there's no control over it. So there's been cases where they find sending these things to a lab, and there's no regulation, so one bag of it might have a small amount of the chemicals on it, and another one has ten times what it should, and it's deadly. There's all different ways that these synthetic drugs could be utilized; there's bath salts, and some people inject some of these. They're smoked. They're inhaled. There's all different ways. Now what we're try...what we're seeing now is that since it is synthetic and since it is a chemical that it's altering people's brains, and the physical effects of this are spikes in temperature of the body. I read a case where it was, one case where it was like a, I don't know, it was a crazy number, so I don't want to quote it."

Mayor Samples: "108."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Brain damage; 108, was it 108?"

Mayor Samples: "That's what the report said."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Yeah, 108. I thought that was a little crazy, but they're having increased blood pressure, heart rate increases. There are cases where people are just repeating the same words over and over again. Slurred speech, but the, the main thing is they're having damage done to their brain. Some people never come back from this damage, and then with the hallucinations and the paranoia that caused by some of this, there is (**) become suicides that are related to this. So it's not just one thing that happens. It, it's happening all different aspects between the health issues and the suicide rates this is a serious concern. What I'd like to see is that all can talk about ways to support our police department, cause I have gotten emails and I've heard people say that the police department is not doing anything, and I have to say, being that I'm a retired law enforcement officer, that's not the case. These officers do not want this in this, this area at all. But, if something isn't deemed illegal, then they can't do anything about it. Their hands are tied, as well. So, it may take us a while, but I think that Surfside Beach Town Council is ready to take on the mission of looking over and doing it the right way. So we have called out to around the country to other law enforcement and to other councils. We're gathering all our information and we're trying to write the best thing we can write, because as of now, when they pass any kind of ordinances or legislation on these products, the chemists just change one molecule. One ingredient in these items and then they just put it right back out there again. So before the ordinance is even passed, these guys know how to change the, the, a, the particles that are in it. So I would like to take a different approach. We're looking at, looking at our ordinances, because I know somebody had mentioned paraphernalia. Well, paraphernalia here is not a criminal offense. Paraphernalia here is a civil action and officers have to be able to tie in something like that bong have to be tied in with something to use it with, and that's really a civil, what you see there is civil. So they, they put that on there. They charge them like that, but it's not something that you can take further into criminal prosecution. So there's some ways that we can look at our ordinances to help our police department, and also with the packaging and distribution, and as well as a real big one, and a real difficult one for everybody, it would be nuisance abatement. So, and we're looking at all that. Nothing is going to be done here tonight, except to educate each other. Maybe some parents out there have some questions that they don't want to ask in public. I'd like

everybody to come up and look at this stuff (*display of drug paraphernalia.)* Don't touch it, cause it's nasty, and cause it's used, and a, I'd like Mary Beth, if you could talk about the packaging of it."

Ms. Mabry: "The packaging is interesting, and, and this is what we really are going to try, and we're looking at the, I hate to say more than anything, because we can't keep up with the chemicals. They change. You can outlaw a list as long as this table, and tomorrow they're gonna have another formula, and they're gonna be legal. So we're trying to find ways that the packaging can become illegal. How the delivery is. They do cutesy little things. They'll take, a, Windex, they can use any name they want to, and of course, you and I know exactly what it is. They're different forms of it. It does say not for human consumption, and I doubt if you go into a store and they're gonna tell you exactly how to take it. They might even say I want you to look here. It's not for human consumption. But yet they know full well that, what they're selling. So we're gonna look at different avenues; not just the formula in [sic] which they are making the drugs. We're looking at the delivery of the drugs [sic] itself. So getting rid of the delivery, we may have a better chance of not always having to play catch up. The state already has a law, but you know, it might be outdated before it ever even gets passed. So were looking at other innovative ways. We are talking to the State of Florida. I know that Ms. Kohlmann has talked to other municipalities, other states, see how successful they are, and we are trying to work, and, and get this done. So we're still searching. We're still working, but we do believe that we're gonna come a, to a great resolution, and we're gonna be able to get something passed that will successful. That's our goal and we're working very hard at that."

Mayor Samples: "Any other comments, Council?"

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I want a [sic] commend both Ms. Kohlmann and Ms. Mabry for their efforts in this area. I keep going back to the nuisance, charge them as a nuisance. Can we close them down? But, thank you for the work that you put in to it. I know that it was prodigious and it's appreciated. We're going to get it done."

Mayor Samples: "We know that we're tilting, if you will, at windmills. These are very sophisticated people driven by that old fashion profit motive. I mean, it's about the money. My intention is to pursue this through the political channels. We're, we're a small 2-square mile town. We're gonna do what we can do, and if and when it turns out that it ain't enough, then we're gonna push it upstairs. We're gonna get some opinions from some folks in higher authority, because the fact of the matter is it's a real problem, and it's not gonna get better, and if you allow a cancer to exist in your town, it will grow. We are not gonna allow that. This stuff is legal, and it's about the money. But it's also about human lives and dignity and the children who I watch outside the store. Anybody want to watch nine to nine-thirty during the week, go stand out, go by there, you can see 'em. I see 'em. It's unfortunate. Some are gonna learn a terrible life lesson. But I think everybody knows that three Socastee High School students were admitted to the emergency room last week, I believe I'm correct when I say that, and I want to thank Tom O'Dare of *The Myrtle Beach Herald* for a, a, I thought writing a good story that provided information to me. It's not just about the fake weed. They're hallucinogenics that are for sale, and I'll just quote the story I read, 'they're worse than LSD.' And I give the credit to the, to the proprietor for at least acknowledging when, when that particular drug is sold, according to the story, he recommends that the people take it with a friend, okay. (*laughter)* Not by themselves, because it's serious, serious stuff, and I'm gonna say I don't know if there's any connection or not, but there was a young girl who was killed last August on Highway 17. There was a gentleman who, all I can tell you is, is the toxicology report found nothing. Maybe it was a medical condition. But what I would say is how would we know when legal substances are being marketed and pushed to our kids, some of which are not as fortunate as, as many, as my, as my child was to have somebody taking care of 'em. We need to do our job. It ain't gonna be easy. Let's move on. Mr. Smith, Mr. Stevens, the topic is all means of electronic transmission by cell phones, i-Pod, tablet, et cetera, to or from any councilmember during town council meetings and/or any committee member during committee meetings. Whoever wants to go first."

B. Meeting Policies: All Means of Electronic Transmission by Cell Phone, I-Pod, Tablet, etc. to or from any Councilmember during Town Council Meetings and/or any Committee Member during Committee Meetings, Councilmembers Smith and Stevens.

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor, as you know, and most of the folks in town know, a, y'all sent us to the Municipal Association of South Carolina and we just went up there February 11th through the [sic] February 14th to get trained, and while we were there, we had the, several of the coun, councilmembers had the extreme luck of being taught about conducting effective meetings by Mayor Terrance Roberts of the City of Anderson, and Bill Taylor, field service manager of the Municipal Association of, a, South Carolina. One of the subjects they covered in their outline was (**) meetings, and they specifically covered when you come to a meeting as a councilman, whether you're on the county council, town council, whatever it might be, you need to conduct your council business and you need to make decisions. You don't need any distractions. Distractions are bad for council people, because if you're distracted you can't make a [sic] intelligent decision. You're not able to do what you need to do. A, in addition, Mr. Taylor, I contacted him, and actually talked, sent him an email and he replied that a, a council could certainly prohibit the use of electronic equipment during meetings, except recording equipment. Section 30-4-90 of the South Carolina Code says all or any part of a meeting of a government body may be recorded by a person in attendance by mean a tape recorder or any other mean of sonic or video reproduction, except when a meeting is closed pursuant to Section 30-4-70; said provided that and so recording there is no act of interference with the conduct of the meeting; provided further that the public body is not required to furnish recording facilities and equipment. Basically that law says you can even come in here with videotaping, video tape the whole council meeting, if you want to. He also said that, a, emails, text messages, and things like that can distract a council, and a, it has happened in the past. There's been times where emails were sent or text messages were sent were very distracting. I had to stop to see what was going on, and look around. But the fact is he also said if a council is receiving text messages you have wonder if they getting [sic] messages on how once, how some, how someone else feels they should vote on a particular issue. We need to vote ourself [sic] and not be casting a vote for somebody else. He also sent me a [sic] article from *Coast News,* in Ensun, is it Ensunada [sic,] California where a city council voted to ban texting and the use of other electronic devices during their Wednesday council meeting by a 4:1 vote. They found that that was the best thing to do. They wanted to get down to business, and not be distracted by a cell phone buzzing or vibrating or whatever it might be doing. So they banned texting and cell phones and whatever else during meetings. We feel, and I feel, and I think some of the other councilmembers feel that this, this is something that's good. We need, when we're here we need to stay strictly concentrated on the business at hand and take care of it. Got anything to say, Rod?"

Mr. Smith: "A, yes, Mr. Mayor, I'd just like to say I think that texting or using your cell phone or having it ring during the council meeting is, is distracting, and as a courtesy to the other councilmembers I don't think we should have our cell phones on or receive texting messages on cell phones, and I'd also I suggest that the council, that the mayor remind all of the public to turn their cell phones on [sic,] a, once they come into the meetings. But using texting or cell phones by councilmembers is very distracting."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Any other comments?"

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I'm glad they brought they up. I agree. You know I'm not doing it, because I don't even know how to use my cell phone. (*laughter)* But it is, it is distracting when there, when a cell phone rings or you see somebody fiddling with their cell phone. I think we should be focused on the business at hand, and I think most of the people on this council agree with that."

Mayor Samples: "Well, now we all know that women can multi-task, and (*laughter)* and, and so I think it's okay if, if, if, if the women have their cell phones open. Listen guys, huh? No, no, I agree with

you. It reminds me of the days when Bill McKown, my good friend, and I sat next to each other and his, his telephone would go off quite a bit. And I must say, I'm not picking on anybody, but I remember a few times it happened with Mrs. Dodge, and that's okay. That's okay, but certainly it's, it is a distraction, and, and on a more serious note, anybody who sits up here and who a [sic,] a, and I don't believe anybody ever has, a, who, who is getting good advice from the crowd, a, let me say it this way, you're in the wrong line of work. I know that there've been accusations during a, a, some of our, we don't have debates, but we have candidate forums, and, and I think that a, I don't think those candidates got elected is what I want to say. So, a, if there's an ordinance or something, a policy that somebody wants to, to a, address, I don't think you'll have any, any disagreement, although I think it's a waste of time, myself. But that's just my personal opinion."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor, I would like..."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "I'd like to make one comment, and I did send a text. I want everybody out there to know on my birthday, November 27th, my son has that phone, you can see that light going off for me, where are you, where are you, where are you? I'm coming down to Surfside, if I don't hear from you soon. I texted him back and said you forgot it's council; call you back as soon as I get out. So I want you to know, it did happen. It happened right up here. I apologize for doing that, *(laughter)* but I really didn't want to see him busting into Surfside. As far as iPads, I've used one tonight. I don't think I was disruptive a bit. We use, I found out that we use almost 40,000 copies front and back for council packets; we make ten a week [sic] over the year. That's a lot of, to me that's a lot of paper, and, and time. I think it's great if you have a device that you can load your packet on and use it. It's quiet. I don't think there's a problem with that. Now, but we move pretty fast up here. By the time I email, a, I'm not gonna pick on anybody, but if I could, I would *(laughter,)* what you thought, we've already moved on. I mean that thing is over with. So by the time you get it back to me, you're a little late. I needed you before we got up here. We ask citizens all the time to give us advice, and what we think we should do, and how do you feel about things. That's perfectly fine. That's what you're there for. So, as far as texting each other up here, I certainly don't think that we need to be doing that, and, and it would be useless anyway. As far as using devices to help you do your work better, I think that's a great thing. So I'm all for not texting each other, as Mark doesn't answer me anyway! So, no since in doing that. *(laughter)* And so, so yeah, I'll go along with the no texting and the no emails, but as far as using iPads and things, we need, I think they're necessary."

Mayor Samples: "Alright. Have we covered that?"

Mr. Stevens: "Have we covered the iPads?"

Mayor Samples: "No, the subject, to your satisfaction, Mr. Smith, Mr. Stevens."

Mr. Stevens: "I assume that's an iPad."

Mayor Samples: "Yes, it is."

Ms. Mabry: "There you go (**) *(turned iPad for Mr. Stevens to view)*."

Mr. Stevens: "I, I know that the county council has 'em, and I don't know if the citizens want to spend money for all of us to have iPads, but that, that would be something to look in road [sic,] but the main thing is, is getting back to the main gist of what I was talking about would be to outlaw, I would like to see 'em out, off the dais, cut off and not used."

Ms. Mabry: "iPads or..."

Mr. Stevens: "Cell phones, texting, all that."

Draft

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I shut mine off and I have teenagers, and there's your answer why I shut mine off, but, I have to agree that the iPads, even though I have one of them and I can't use that very well, but I can see where she's utilizing it and she hasn't been disruptive with the iPad. I am a paper person, cause I write a lot of notes down when you get up and speak I like to know who's talking and what they're talking about, so I'm a paper person. But, I respect the fact that we shouldn't be using all that paper at the same time. I would agree that the cell phones should be off and away, but, a, the iPads, well, you never know...I don't think that the town should buy them for everybody, if you get your own, but I, I think that they're a good tool."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. I..."

Mr. Johnson: "Mr. Mayor"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "I would just like to add my two-and-a-half cents worth in here. I, I don't know that an ordinance is, is necessary. I think just, you know, common sense and reminders to tell people to turn your cell phones off and as far as Councilmember Mabry goes, I didn't even realize you had that over there, so there you go, it was not a distraction to me, and that's it."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. I think Councilman Smith hit the nail on the head when he, he said just use courtesy, and you know, I'll ask everybody, I'll try to remember to ask everybody to turn off your phones, and then there'll be one guy that forgets and then we'll have to throw him out (*laughter*), so. Alright, let's move along. The, a, moving to the next item, Bill H3163, updated to FOIA Laws, Councilmember Stevens."

C. Bill Number H3163, Updates to FOIA Laws, Councilmember Stevens.

Mr. Stevens: "A, as everybody out there knows that one of the main requirements of a, a good government is to have freedom of information. Public documents, public, public, a, needs to be fully informed and also as well as the press. A, I'm gonna cover this House Bill 3163 and then I'll do some other updates on some other matters on this FOIA. There is a bill called the House Bill 3163 that is, a, and actually it was sponsored by the same guy, Bill Taylor of the Municipal Association, and a, what it's gonna do is cut down the amount of time if you do have a Freedom of Information request, it's gonna cut down on the time to ten days, excepting Saturday, Sundays, and legal public holidays so government has time to re, to respond to your request. But it also allows the public body to collect reasonable fees not to exceed the actual cost of the search, retrieval, redaction of records, and public body and it must be, develop a fee schedule to be posted on line, so if you ever wanted information that would be there. The fee for the search, and retrieval, and redaction of records shall not exceed the prorated hourly salary of the lowest paid employee who perms [sic,] performs the request. Hopefully, it's not the administrator (*laughter)* You'd be in a (**) mess. Of course, they cover this, and that, it's still right now it is, a, it's in House Judiciary Committee, so that's all I want to talk about right now, because it still has a way to go, but what I wanted to do, actually talk about and that is during that same Municipal Association meeting, Mr. Taylor and Mayor Roberts of Anderson covered the meeting agendas, and some of the folks here, sitting up here learned some stuff that we didn't know. We found that, a, there was actually a court case where the agenda was added to or amended during the council meeting. The case is *Dennis M. Lambries versus Saluda County Council*, and they, a, it, it was heard, sent to the a circuit court judge of Saluda County. Mr. Lambries appealed it to the South Carolina Court of Appeals after the judge, circuit judge ruled against him, and they heard it March 15th, 2012, and then they filed it June 13th, 2012, and they reversed what the circuit court said, and basically the *Lambries* decision says that you cannot amend an agenda after it's already been passed, nor can you do it within less than 24 hours. Now, that gives you kind of an idea of what has, this case has done. Now we got to that class on February 12th, and we

took the class on February 12th, 2013, and I went back and I received some documentation that made me understand a little further that this actual case has been known for some time here in Surfside Beach. Now on (**) July, from July 10th of 2012 to February 5th of 2013 the Surfside Beach Town Council has voted on or given a consensus on 40 different times on items at the Town Council Meetings that were not on the printed agenda for public information and the press as should be per the Freedom of Information Act. I found that that is a practice to be in direct violation of, of the Freedom of Information Act per the South Carolina Court of Appeals decision for *Dennis Lambries versus Saluda County Council* that was rendered on March 15th, 2012 and filed with the South Carolina Court of Appeals June 13th, 2012. Thirty-eight of the items that were voted on were listed under agenda item administrator's report update on current events with no details of what may be voted on. Now, if you've looked at our agenda today, you'll see that there is information there. There was a total of 11 items that were voted on concerning the expenditure of tax payers' money that total $1,224,722.61. These expenditures were not placed on the agenda per the Freedom of Information Act and the *Lambries* decision. After I found out about the *Lambries* decision, I got an email, or a copy of an email that was sent July 9th, 2012 at 2:26 p.m. by a member of staff concerning the *Lambries* decision by the South Carolina Court, Court of Appeals. It was sent to Mr. Bill Taylor, who taught this class in Columbia with the Municipal Association. He's the field service manager Municipal Association of the State of South Carolina. The staff member questioned the amendments to the council or agenda or any other advertised discussion on any item was illegal. Mr. Taylor in a [sic] email answered that specific question to the staff member of the town government. That answer by Bill Taylor from the Municipal Association 6:06 p.m., Monday, July 9th, 2012, Mr. Taylor advised staff that the Municipal Association had been advising all councils per the *Lambries* court decision in the State of South Carolina not to make any amendments to their agenda at council meetings or any other time less than 24 hours in advance of the council meetings. It was also pointed out that staff that any open discussion or any other new business should be avoided as well as could include items not specifically outlined on current agendas. Now, even though this important and critical information was sent to a staff member of the town government on July 9th, 2012 and the email also mentioned a member of council in the original email sent by the town, this information was never shared with the full council at that time. In a council form of government all councilmembers are equal. All information and critical information cannot be just shared with one member without sharing that information with the full council. Let it be known that a majority of council were never instructed about the *Lambries* court decision prior to February 12th, 2013 when they attended the Ma, the Municipal Association class on Conducting Effective Meetings. This class was connected, as I said was conducted by Bill Taylor of Municipal Association and Mayor Terrance Roberts of City of Anderson the date of February 12th, 2013 was seven months and three days after the July 9th, 2000 [sic] emails previous mentioned above that were sent and answered. The town staff and all members of council have a sworn duty to uphold the laws. A sworn duty to act and practice due diligence by advising all coun, councilmembers of any changes in the law, including the *Lambries* court decision to insure that council meetings are open and transparent to the public and press. The failure to notify the full council of the *Lambries* decision are not the action of reasonable and prudent people to withhold such important and critical information. The Freedom of Information Act and the *Lambries* decision affects the governmental process to have an open and transparent form of government that is responsive to the people and the press. I and others on this council feel there is a need to be an inquiry into this matter and a resolution to this situation of keeping the council, the full council, fully informed on the laws to insure the public trust is never violated. I, therefore, ask that a special meeting be called to address this situation with executive session to dis, discuss this matter with staff and why it happened."

Mayor Samples: "Are you done?"

Mr. Stevens: "Um, huh."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. A, let me, let me hear from some other members on, on the, the request for executive session, I think, is that right? A request for executive session."

Mr. Stevens: "Special meeting with…"

Mayor Samples: "A special meeting for purposes of inquiry on what, specifically? The fact that there was a court decision in June."

Mr. Stevens: "On why..."

Mayor Samples: "And somebody may, or, and, obviously you have the information that either I don't have or I don't recollect, okay, that, that there may have been a court decision that came in to somebody and, and it didn't get disseminated and you learned of this at the, at an appropriate setting, which was the Municipal Association class training. Is that, is that what it is, and, and you want to know more why, why you didn't know about it earlier?"

Mr. Stevens: "A, Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "And, if so, is that how the four, you know, let's get down to it. Do four people want to have an inquiry or not? I mean I'm not in favor of it."

Unknown Speaker: "No."

Mayor Samples: "But, let's get to it."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I, I think that it would be advisable to have a special meeting on this, and have it in executive session so we can discuss it."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor, I would agree."

Mayor Samples: "Alright, is there a fourth..."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor, I don't believe you can do an executive session for that. I could be wrong, but..."

Ms. Mabry: "You cannot."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, so we're gonna do an inquir, public inquiry."

Ms. Kohlmann: "No, no, no. Let me finish."

Mayor Samples: "Go ahead."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Let me finish."

Mayor Samples: "I'm just trying to move it along. We've got a lot to go."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Okay, thank you. Can you do an executive session on an item such as this?"

Ms. Herrmann: "I'm not an attorney."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I know, but you're the parliamentarian. I thought you'd have that answer. I don't believe that's an executive session, you can do it legally. I don't believe so."

Ms. Herrmann: "FOIA, Mr. Mayor?"

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Herrmann."

Ms. Herrmann: "FOIA will allow an executive session to promote, discipline, whatever, an employee..."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Sure."

Ms. Herrmann: "...if there's a particular employee person that Mr. Stevens has an issue with..."

Mayor Samples: "Right."

Ms. Herrmann: "...then an executive session would be appropriate. However, if he just simply wants information about why this information was never sent to all the councilmembers, I'm prepared to answer that right now."

Mayor Samples: "Would you?"

Ms. Herrmann: "I'd be happy to. It was never sent to all the councilmembers, because the Municipal Association had flooded their newsletter, their website, there were articles in the newspaper about it, it was the kind of information that everybody was talking about. It never occurred to me that all the members would want to see that message. And I did put that message in the package with this meeting without being asked to do so. I provided that as information for the council, because I felt like it was pertinent to what Mr. Stevens might discuss tonight."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, and I confess, I don't recall it. I must have been asleep or, or, or had my head in, in the sand doing the Town of Surfside Beach business as opposed to frankly reviewing an appeal of a court decision that I think that if you read further what Mr. Taylor said in his email, he even suggested, even went so far as to say that public comments should be limited, okay; that now he thought that that was perhaps going too far, but a, I, I, I think what we need to do is talk about some of the substance of, of your comments, quite frankly, because you indicated, and I take personal offense to it, frankly, that this council had voted on 38 items or whatever the number was that were not on the agenda. Well, the fact of the matter is, is that we did it by consensus as part of the administrator's report, because I believe most people that have been following Surfside Beach business and politics over the last four to eight years probably recognize that the administrator was making decisions absent any council input. They were never covered publicly. People asked us questions as to what was going on. I know it happened to me. I've been here, and we had no news, heck, we built a deck that OCRM made us tear down that was never voted on by town council; that there never was a consensus on, so the intent, what I would say is that, if there is an appeals court ruling that is fairly recent, we are happy to comply with that appeals court ruling now that we are aware of it, and we are happy to note under consensus under the administrator's report specifically what those items are, but it was certainly done, what we did, and I can only speak from May 8th, 2012 forward, what we have done is, I think, open up transparency and try to bring all pertinent issues to the town council's, to the dais, so that all council is aware. We can discuss them. We can agree on them. We can disagree on them. These are policy matters. But to come in here and to attack a person unnamed and to suggest that we need an inquiry, frankly, I think is uncalled for and, and, and I'm very disappointed, very disappointed that the councilman never contacted me in advance to make his concerns known to me. I cannot react, if I don't know something is a concern."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I do believe at the workshop we had a discussion about certain people, personally I don't want to vote on anything that I'm prepared to talk about or vote on, and I think that was discussed at the workshop, and I think since then the agenda has the consensus items..."

Mayor Samples: "Absolutely."

Ms. Kohlmann: "...on them. But, I don't know if that's what you're trying to say. But, prior to that, they weren't, so there were meetings where you felt like you, you kind a got it at the last second. I don't know if that's, if, if the feeling is there, but I don't think it's there anymore, because now it is on the agenda."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "And, and, but just to close the loop on, on, on Mrs. Kohlmann's comment, there is no council person who is forced to vote yes or no on any matter. What I would suggest is that you let your conscience be your guide when voting and that if you don't have enough information on a matter, then you make it known. We can delay. We did that on an item tonight. We have done it on many items. Mr. Stevens."

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor, if I may, I'm sorry you took this as a [sic] attack, but I'm just stating the facts as the *Lambries* decision is talked about. This is not an attack on anybody. This is merely information that I received at the Municipal Association of South Carolina when I went to class, plus it also is the information that I received when I received my packet. If you didn't receive this email."

Mayor Samples: "I did. I quoted from it."

Mr. Stevens: "Okay, alright. I was not aware that the town of Surfside had this information back in July. I would've liked to have had that knowledge, because I feel like to be a good councilman and to, and for us to be a responsive government to the people, we have to have total 100-percent transparency, and I received an email on February 24th, 2013 at 8:39 p.m. from Bill Taylor. He said, and I asked him a ques, another questions, he said the bottom line for the *Lambries* decision is that council cannot amend their agenda within 24 hours of the actual meeting."

Mayor Samples: "Let me clarify what he means there, okay. We can't add to it. Council can always amend the agenda. We can delete items. Okay, if we're gonna talk about these issues, let's be precise in what we're saying."

Mr. Stevens: "That's what I'm trying to do, and Mr. Taylor simply, he said I would simply advise council that changing the agenda, and I'm not gonna use his words, but it, it's inappropriate, and when the agenda comes out, because of the FOI laws, the public deserves the right to know everything that we're talking about and that, what we're voting on. That is the law. The Freedom of Information law in this court case is now the law of the land in South Carolina."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Mr. Stevens: "Whether we like it or don't like, basically, I have violated this law, because I didn't know of it, and I feel bad that I have. I have violated the law for these folks out here, because I have talked about stuff, and had I known it, I would've never done it. I want this town council to be fully informed on laws, and if it is wrong, I don't want us to do it. I want us to be totally transparent, and totally responsible to every person that sits out here that casts a vote. Transparency and accountability means something to me. Now, you take this as attack, I'm sorry. I apologize. I'm, that you feel that, I'm sorry that you feel that way, but this is not a [sic] attack. I just want town council to be transparent and totally accountable to everybody, and I don't think any law like this, as Ms. Herrmann said it was passed out. I've gone back and I've looked in everything I've got and I don't have anything. So, it it's out there..."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Dodge was before you."

Mr. Stevens: "...I haven't seen it. So I wish I could a got this, I wish somebody would've told me about this back in July."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "Thank you, sir. I never saw anything regarding the *Lambries* decision until I took the same class. I think it would have been valuable to all of us in making decisions, and also how we conducted ourselves. I, I don't believe Councilman Stevens was attacking anybody, but rather saying he wants to be sure that we follow regulations when we are working as a council. I don't want to do something that will cause a problem for this town that would bring a lawsuit on this town, and not having all of the knowledge at hand sometimes hampers that. That's all I want to say."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Ms. Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "I want everyone out here to know that as we get, when we were elected we got a lot of material and the major part of it is FOIA laws. Then, when we were here about a month, they hauled us on to Georgetown; had to take another class, guess what? FOIA again. Go down to Columbia, and guess what, FOIA again. We're FOIA'd out! They are FOIA-ing us to death. You go on the Municipal Association and if you read the material that they offer, and it's free, they send it to us, it has all this information in it. I knew about it, and I, I mean I do read my material, but I'm not sitting there every night like it's War and Peace."

Ms. Herrmann: "Excuse me, Mrs. Mabry. Mr. Mayor, may I have a recess to change my tape."

Mayor Samples: "Please."

Ms. Herrmann: "Thank you. Sorry."

Ms. Mabry: "Okay, I want to finish up by saying it's important for our town clerk to know more than it's important for me to know. She's the one that makes the agenda, and she will let us know if we're stepping out of bounds. If we're doing something wrong, we have a town clerk that knows these laws, keeps us informed as how we're supposed to conduct ourselves. We can't go into executive session just because we want to. There is [sic] very specific laws on that. So I want you to know that I feel a little bit taken back that someone would be accusatory, and I am going to take it as accusatory of any staff member; anyone on council gathering information that somebody else may not have the opportunity. If I can read it, you can read it. Any council can read it, and they have an obligation to read it, so good for us if we get spoon-fed the information, but we shouldn't sit back and wait to be spoon fed. Sometimes you gotta go after it on your own."

Mr. Stevens: "Could you clarify a point for me, Mrs. Mabry?"

Ms. Mabry: "If you get permission from the chair to address me, yes, I will."

Mr. Stevens: "May I address Mrs. Mabry?"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Stevens."

Mr. Stevens: "Could you tell us when you learned of it?"

Ms. Mabry: "Well, I probably hadn't been on here a month. I'm not saying that I learned of that particular case, I'm saying that I had learned about FOIA and have continued to learn of it. Do I have the specific date, no, sir, I don't, and I don't really owe you that."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Kohlmann."

Ms. Kohlmann: "I think more importantly than anything else, we all need to move along with our business at hand, but and, I'm not trying to chastise anybody, but I'm the one with the least amount of

Draft

experience up here, and I do have to search for information. I think the point that he's trying to make is that according to that case, that agenda item, you should not be voting on anything, consensus or voting, on any…let me finish, Mr. Mayor…"

Mayor Samples: "I understand."

Ms. Kohlmann: "…you should not be voting or consensus on items that are not on the agenda, because then that is not, doesn't, the public is not aware of it, and we're not aware of it , and I think that everything else aside, throw emotions away, I think that's what you're trying to say. Is that what you're trying to say?"

Mr. Stevens: "Exactly."

Ms. Kohlmann: "You could've said it with less words." *(laughter, applause)*

Mr. Johnson: "Mr. Mayor"

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "I would just like to say I, I think a special meeting on this topic is not necessary."

Mayor Samples: "You need, a, Councilman Stevens, are you satisfied, or would you like to pursue this further?"

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, if I could speak."

Mayor Samples: "Councilman Smith."

Mr. Smith: "I think this points to a, a, one of the things we talked about in the visioning meeting, and that's to keep the full council fully informed, whether it's the mayor keeping us informed; the clerk keeping us informed, or the administrator keeping us informed. This is obviously, even though they say we should've read it, everybody was talking about it, there's some councilmembers who didn't know, and here's the big question: if you knew about it, why wasn't it, all the consensus items on the agenda before tonight? So…just a minute."

Mayor Samples: "Well, I want to answer your question."

Mr. Smith: "So, someone might have responded differently, if they had been told about this *Lambries* decision. It was back in June and July that, a, the town found out about it. Some of the councilmembers knew about it, but they took no action. One councilmember learning about it in the, a, February has taken some action and getting results. It's on the agenda. And by the way, if you think you waste your money when you send us to, a, Columbia or to the Georgetown to those, to take those classes, it's obviously it's money well-spent."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. I did have a question for Mr. Stevens, because you used a number. You, you made the statement in your description that we had spent, I think it was over $1 million you indicated without proper voting or proper public notice or something like that is what I, what I, I personally, yeah, took offense to that statement, because I would like to know what million dollars, what those items are…"

Mr. Stevens: "Could I?"

Mayor Samples: "Please, please."

Mr. Stevens: "Can I read it for you?"

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Yes."

Mr. Stevens: "On July 24, 2012, a, we had a consensus item to spend $82,000, $82,500 on pier piling wraps. We also spend $2,089 on emergency parking equipment. We spent $2,118 on dues to Myrtle Beach, a, I'm not sure, some kind of redevelopment corp."

Mayor Samples: "And you're the board member."

Mr. Stevens: "Yep, (**). On 8/14/2012 we spent $260,692.22 on a garbage truck. On 8/28/12 on a consensus item we spent $5,000 on coyotes. On 8/28/12 we spent $33,158.03 on street improvement. On 9/25/2012 we voted to spend $20,000 on electronic signs at the pier. On 10/09/2012 we spent $5,250 [sic] on three new radios at $750[sic] a piece. On 11/13/2012 we spent $28,125.28 on, to, mold remediation. We committed $780,000 for Highway 17 paving. Now I'm not saying that anything, these are bad. Well, wait, I'm not finished. And on January 8, 2013 we spent $5,789.88, which comes out to $1,224,722.61."

Mayor Samples: "So let me ask you, let me ask you the question. (*multiple speakers***)* You can answer it, you can answer it, I was waiting for the Highway 17 to show up."

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor. Could I finish?"

Mayor Samples: "Please."

Mr. Stevens: "I am not saying that these expenditures were wrong. I am not saying that they were bad. These were probably necessary expenditures, but I think we owe the public and the press due diligence to let them know how we are spending their money. It is imperative that as a government that the press and the people know what we're doing."

Mayor Samples: "So, I agree with you, and if I could, I want to make clear in my mind, which is why I focused on that million dollar number, because the fact of the matter is, is this council adopted a resolution. It was advertised on the agenda, and so I'm a little confused here. You're talking about items that we, we did have on the agenda; we didn't have on the agenda."

Mr. Stevens: "No, these, these were all under administrator's report, update on current events."

Mayor Samples: "I beg to differ. The fact of the matter is, is that council had to adopt a resolution. DOT, you signed a resolution."

Mr. Stevens: "I understand that."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, and it was publicly advertised, and it was voted on in these chambers for $780,000 out of that million dollars that you're quoting. I have no doubt that there are items that we addressed as a matter of consensus in the administrator's report. In fact, you may or may not know, but in the past, before we all were seated, and I'll refer to Councilmen Smith, Dodge, and Johnson, who were here previously, we didn't get an administrator written report. Isn't that right?"

Mr. Johnson: "That is correct."

Mayor Samples: "And so, you get a written report that has the consensus items on it. Now granted, since the appeals court has ruled if you noted on this agenda that we're dealing with tonight, there were a number of consensus items put, put on, the consensus items we had were reflected on the agenda, and you are absolutely right, at the visioning workshop that we had last week, this was brought for the very first time to my attention. I conveyed it to the administrator. Your wishes have been granted. What I want to know is what more do you want? I gotta know, what more does Councilman Stevens want?"

Draft

Mr. Stevens: "I don't ever want a [sic] be sitting here reading something that I should've known about seven months earlier."

Mayor Samples: "Alright. Thank you. Any other comments? We're not taking this to inquiry unless a majority of council would like to add it to the next agenda where we will be happy to have a vote. But, again, I believe it's a waste of time, and direction on the part of this town council and staff."

Ms. Dodge: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "I, I know you're angry, but I think Councilman Stevens asked questions, and I think that's our job, to ask questions. There was nothing wrong or accusatory that I heard, so why is everybody, why are you upset?"

Mayor Samples: "You know why? And, I'm glad you asked that question, because we're just gonna have to agree to disagree on this. I think that this was a personal attempt to a, a, score political points, that's my view, political points on the part of a member who has served for, since a, a, May that seems to know everything, okay."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Point of Order, Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "You're right, you're right."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Can we move along with the rest of this meeting?"

Mayor Samples: "(**) You're right, I misspoke. But I think, but again, I think it was a waste of time and effort. You asked the question. I answered it."

Mr. Stevens: "Mr. Mayor, if I may, I want to say one thing."

Mayor Samples: "Please."

Mr. Stevens: "A, I know what you said just now, but there's no political points on my point, on my part. I don't want anybody's job. I don't want the mayor's job. You got to sit too much on a, up on the top of a mountain with everybody shooting at you. I only want to do what's right for the people, and I just want the information, and I would like to see a policy that we, whenever, from now own we get the information in a timely fashion."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. I think we all seek that, Councilman Stevens. I don't think there was any intent. I don't believe there was any intent to mislead anyone up here. Again, I'll go back to the point that I made earlier, at least we talk about business items now, and I want to repeat something that I have shared with council, and I want to repeat it for the public. It, it comes from experience, I have served where council didn't seem to make the decisions. Decisions seemed to be made by an administrator without council knowledge or input. I don't know if anyone else feels that way, but I know I felt that way. This is a council form of government. It is a council form of government. We have an obligation collectively, all of us, to be aware of and to participate in the decisions which affect the town's people. I, no longer do I want any of you to have a citizen come up and ask a question about, well, how did that happen, and you to shrug your shoulders and say, I don't know. How did those no parking signs show up on Ocean Boulevard? Okay? Not anymore. It's not the administrator's responsibility. It's our responsibility. We're the ones. *(applause.)*"

Mayor Samples: "Alright, should we move along. It's now public comments. Five minutes. Okay, line up; state your name and where you're from."

Draft

9. PUBLIC COMMENTS.

Mr. Ard: "Well, this is something else you ain't gonna like."

Mayor Samples: "That's okay.

"John Ard, 612 Cypress Drive, Surfside. Mr. Mayor, Council, citizens of Surfside Beach, as you know last year, we had an election and all. We elected a mayor and three council people. There's a lot of us right here in this very room and some that's not in this room that got out and we worked very, very hard to try and put the people in that we thought would be best for the town and would (**) this town the best. I don't think that we made a bad choice. Some things still have to be worked out. This I've seen right now tonight, and I hope they are gone [sic] work out for the betterment of this whole community and this whole town. Now, I got an item here I'd like to talk about tonight. It's all a matter of public record. I will not call no [sic] names, whatsoever. If you feel uncomfortable with what I'm saying, maybe I'm stepping on your toes. If I am, it must mean something. On May 8th, 2012 the mayor and council was swore [sic] in. And here it is, a, well anyway, now up until the 25th of February, y'all had 32 meetings. And I'm just gonna shoot some numbers out there. You draw your conclusions to it, because for one, I don't know how this is gonna keep on going, and for two, somebody that I worked my behind off for, and I had a lot of confidence in is not doing their job. Y'all had 32 meetings since May the 8th, and don't get me wrong, but I do understand that occasionally a council person or the mayor has to miss a meeting. This is a gim-me [sic.] But what I'm getting at right now is they had 32 meetings and you miss 11 meetings. December the 4th, January 22nd, you miss five of six meetings. Two of those meetings were on the town budget. Now, if you were to break that down into numbers, that would come out to about $121.22 per meeting that you're getting paid for that you haven't attended, which would come to a total of about $1,333.42 that the citizens of this town have paid you to be at meetings and make decisions for this town. And, a, I was even told straight and bluntly, I have a life besides town council. I got a life, too. But, if I make a commitment and I run for office, you should be getting what you paid for or what you voted for. Right now, we're not, and so, I would like to see this situation rectified, and if there's any questions *(time)* to these numbers and stuff, it's right there in town hall where every meeting y'all go to, every meeting you attended..."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you."

Mr. Ard: "...and every one you was [sic] at."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. Come on up."

*(**multiple speakers, comments made while approaching podium)*

Mr. Dodge: "Are you ready for me?"

Mayor Samples: "Yes, sir."

"Thank you. Tom Dodge, 15th Avenue North. Thank you, Mr. Stevens. I'll give you one example, Mr. Mayor, was the way you, as you like to use the phrase, back-doored [sic] the chief of police into retire-rehire. That line's in *The Myrtle Beach Herald* on 2/15 read Myrtle Beach, Surfside Beach don't hop on traditional marriage band wagon. North Myrtle Beach, Conway, Loris, Aynor, and Horry County approved issuing a proclamation. This had to do with recognizing National Marriage Week celebrated throughout the United States from 2/7 to 2/14, which stated marriage is between a man and a woman. Our mayor said I don't believe it's the town's place to deal with this subject. Since Surfside Beach is a council form of government, this should have come council as a consensus item, which you do (**) often. I don't like the may [sic,] I don't the mayor *(laughter)* speaking for the town the way he did. Relax, people. The mayor is but one vote. This is not a political issue, sir. This is a Biblical issue. Number two, on February the 6th, 2013 a very delusional person, in my opinion, who hides under the name 'Step-Up' wrote the following on *The Sun News* blog. First they called council people Kohlmann and Stevens dictators, and inexperienced. Then followed that rant by calling Smith and Dodge quite elderly and just do not get it.

Then continuing their tirade, complaining that Kohlmann's husband is chair, chairman of the committee that made the recommendations, and Dodge's spouse serves on that same committee, and it appears ugly, and they were attempting to hide something. Parking committee meetings are open for the public, and have been attended by the mayor, town administrator, police department, director of public works...this doesn't sound to me to be an attempt to hide something. Step-Up fails to mention that Mr. Johnson's wife is on a town committee. It appears from their writings that Step-Up comes to council meetings. Therefore, I am asking Step-Up to man-up, crawl out from under your rock, and follow me at the podium. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Come on, Ron."

"Ron Ott, 7th Avenue North. Boy, I miss this! (*laughter*) (**) Love they neighbor, and we do, you know, we do. (**) We all love each other, we just, there's no, a, doubt about it. We just hash it out. I forgot, I almost forgot what I want to talk about…a, free parking for the trailers. Yeah, it's a great idea. Shows the towns, but what we have to do is make sure they're not sleeping in 'em and make sure there's no tailgate parties, and are we responsible for anything that happens if we put 'em in a location in town? That's what I would, I would look for, okay. A, Mr. Stevens, Councilman Stevens, that was, you did good. You did good [sic.] It brought out, he aired out the laundry, said it all, and it was under discussion, and that's good. That's good, and a, he got some ires [sic] up. No problem with, no problem with that at all. I went to, a, a, a couple of weeks ago, I went down to Pawleys Island, and see a friend. In fact, the other day I was up at, a, 38th North, but why I'm saying this is, I'm looking at what's going on out here, and I hope everybody up here sitting on these chairs, not thrones, chairs, do you know how many vacancies there are out here? Four times the amount that there are from Pawleys Island to 38th North. Something's not kosher. I'm not Jewish, but something's not kosher. We need to understand why all the, it looks, it's starting to look like a ghost town, and there're something radically wrong. I don't know what it is. I don't think I'm gonna miss any more meetings for a while. This is pretty good. (*laughter*) I mean, thank you very much."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. I, I, yeah, please, please I want to mention to the people that are here for parking that now is the time to, to…but, yes, ma'am, please come forward."

"My name is Lynn Manchester. I live at 1022 North Ocean Boulevard. You all received an email from me, I'm sure, and thank you for calling me, Mayor Samples and thank you, Ms. Kohlmann, for talking to me. I love Surfside Beach. I absolutely love it. We looked for three years hunting a place, the perfect place to live, and I think this is the perfect place to live. I have lived here for 14 years. I am devastated. There are not parking meters at Seabridge, which is I live, but I watched last summer, and I know you've heard this saying, when people come across the bridge, they lose their mind, and I really think they do. They're on vacation. They don't respect things, and so, I look across the street and here's this huge dualy [sic] *(dual wheeled pickup truck)* with a boat behind it, and it stayed parked there for a week. Have you ever tried to pull out and all these big things are on each side, and I have an SUV, so I'm up a little bit higher, but I also have a little sports car. Two times last summer I almost got killed, because here comes a big dualy blowing it's horn as I'm pulling out off of 5th Avenue. I don't know how many of you live on Ocean Boulevard; how many of you drive it every day."

Mayor Samples: "Almost every day."

Ms. Manchester: "During the summer?

Mayor Samples: "Yeah, sure."

Ms. Manchester: "So you see how horrible it is. So now they're gonna be parked on the beach side, and you've empowered them to park on the, across the street. So there's gonna be more pedestrians crossing that street. I just have a number of questions, which I hope maybe some of you will address, either email or however you would like; I will be glad to call you. A, but I just think it's a huge safety risk. I think it's destroying the, the Ocean Boulevard. I mean, that's the beauty of this place. I saw last year where you put the palm trees and I heard you say to somebody else keep planting those palm

Draft

trees. Please, do. That is beautiful along there. But, then people come in and squeeze and park and I know you think you have it marked off for certain size cars, but too many times I've seen them across the street park in, especially during bike week, that trailer hangs over into the right-of-way going into Surf Watch III. So many times I've seen people almost have a wreck right there. I just want you to consider the safety of what you have chosen to do to Ocean Boulevard. I, I think it's really a sad thing. Could we, probably from you what you spent on that, you could've purchased a little piece of property and maybe even had a golf cart to carry 'em to the beach, if they didn't want to walk a couple of streets back. But, I just think there should've been some other solution to it than, I, I was hoping when we said (**) Debra Herrmann sent a thing, a nice thing on Facebook about volunteers for the parking committee. I was thrilled, because finally I thought, they get it. They've been down here looking and they see what a disaster and how horrible this is and the damage it's doing to our beach. It's gonna be like Garden City. You can almost tell without a sign being up, when you get to Garden City there's so much sand and it's all out in the road. It's just nasty. When we have this beautiful greenery along our sidewalks; we have houses across the street that have, they've spent a lot of money as we have on landscaping, being sure it's mowed, that it's taken care of. That it's manicured. We have a great effort to maintain that swash area, because we do appreciate that y'all are in agreement with us, and help us take care of that and maintain that. To do what you're doing with these parking meters, it's just very disturbing to me, and, and I just want you to please, I pray that you will reconsider that decision, because I, I really think in the end we're, it's gonna be more hazardous and more trouble, and I hope there's not a fatality attached to it. Those little kids; be there all for a week. Go down there and sit and watch for a week like you do the smoke shop or whatever, watch what happens down there for week. I see so many little kids almost get run over, because they get away from you, and now, if you're parking across the street it's more crossing. Thank you very much, and I appreciate your attention to this."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, very much. Public comments? Yes, sir."

"A, my name is Frank Perrino. I've got a few properties up and down the strip here. A, I'll get into the parking in a second. First, I'd like to address the recycle containers. They're very small. I noticed some people had big ones. I called to request some; town doesn't have the money, that's what I was told. If you ever go along Ocean Boulevard in the summer, forget about 4th of July, every week there's, the par, the containers are full and there's a whole mess of stuff next to it. The sanitation workers are fantastic. They pick it up; they put it in; they dump it. They're really good. We need bigger containers. I swear to God. I've got, I loaded more from my, from my unit and they're still full. There's two or three. Okay. The signs that y'all've [sic] put up on the street. Here's the street; here's the sign. They go six inches over the (**) of the streets. Their side view mirrors are gonna get knocked out. We're gonna have more accidents with these signs, I don't know who put it up there. I don't care, but they're on the street. They're six inches off the pavement. Y'all are all laughing. This is, this is a fact."

Ms. Kohlmann: "No, no. I'm sorry. I have to laugh, because my son took down the first sign this week and I had said *(two speaking at once.)* So, I didn't mean to laugh at you, because it's just, I, I did..."

Mr. Perrino: "*(two speaking at once)*...common sense, common sense, man. I mean, okay. We're in agreement."

Ms. Kohlmann: "Absolutely."

Mr. Perrino: "Mr. Mayor, you had a really good speech before, but you missed a couple of things. A lot of rentals aren't two to three thousand a week, there's some five to ten thousand and twelve thousand a week. This is fact."

Mayor Samples: "Okay."

Mr. Perrino: "Okay. The majority are in the four to six thousand a week. You remember what happened to Myrtle Beach when they passed the, a, the helmet law."

Mayor Samples: "Um, huh."

Mr. Perrino: "Okay. The bikers bypassed Myrtle Beach. Now, I'm not saying the bikers are gonna bypass Surfside, but the renters are. The renters are. They're not gonna come back if they can't park. They [sic] gonna go to Garden City. They [sic] gonna go up, up north. We're trying to get 'em into here. I pay a lot of money. I paid over $50,000 in real estate taxes to this town this year. That's a lot, to me it's a lot of money."

Unknown Speaker: "That's a lot of money."

Mr. Perrino: "To me, it's a lot of money. I lose money. The little lady over here said purchase more land. Make parking lots. Do that. Getting back to trailers, you park a trailer on a parking with a meter, how's the guy gonna hook up? How is he gonna hook up when he wants to leave, if there's a car in front of him? You know, (**) the parking lots, you know, the parking signs, it's simple with the synthetic drugs. Outlaw it. Outlaw it. They gotta do something. Drugs are bad, and the last thing I have is the beach erosion. Has anybody, you know, I don't know, contacted the government, or, our beaches are really down this year. I think they're down maybe six, eight feet; ten foot in front of 11th Avenue all along the strip. We have a lot of beach erosion. The beach is where we make our money. We lose the beach, we lose the tourists. You know, that's about all I have to say, but I think I'm gonna start coming back to these meetings. A, I like to be informed, too. Okay, that's all I have to say. Just continue the good work."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. Appreciate it. Okay, we'll move in..."

Unknown Speaker: "One more."

Mayor Samples: "One more, very good. Yes, sir."

"Far as I came, I got to say a few more things *(laughter) (**)*. I think y'all are filibusters. I've been on council, I'm Benton Blakely from Clarendon County. I've been on council for 15 years, and I enjoyed this tonight. Don't take...(**) *(two speaking at once.)*"

Mayor Samples: "That's a bad sign for us, isn't it!"

Mr. Blakely: "...that's like the governor, I was up at a legislative meeting one night and the Lambries, I know them real good, too. He's a card, and the governor said are you a democrat or a republican. I said neither one. Both of 'em's [sic] full of bull. I said I'm a people-crat. I serve the people that elect me that I represent. That's the way you got to be."

Mayor Samples: "I like that."

Mr. Blakely: "It's a bunch of bull the way this country's rolling. But a, a, I guess I, this meter deal, y'all taking this property back. Our taxes will go down, I'm sure."

Mayor Samples: "It won't go up."

Mr. Blakely: "I wouldn't say that. It'd be like you said earlier; it's all about the money. But a..."

Mayor Samples: "I meant from the private company."

Mr. Blakely: "Yeah. But a, you know, I, it's, it's hard; so you, you buy the property and you want to improve it and everything, and, and, and like I said earlier, it's a, it's a hazard, because when, when I back out now, I have to look and strain just to see what's coming, and those cars zip by there, and now with vehicles, you're not gonna be able to see in all these places. I know I won't. I'll have to have somebody to stand out there, come on, come on, come on, you know, and that's ridiculous, and Surfside is a great place. I chose it in '73, and I have two homes here, but like you're doing now, this is kind a, but I didn't get any information on this like the Councilman, a, Stevens said tonight. I didn't know anything about this until I heard on the, someone heard it Columbia and called on me., but a, what'll, what'll

happen next? Now, when you get all this money collected and a, you say, hey we need more money. Are y'all gonna take one of our rooms in our homes and all that's got to go, well, let's all go ahead there anyway just about, so but a, you got a great thing going here. It's a great beach. People love it. But like the woman said, keep putting on these, a, prices on a, on these a meters and other things, stipulations, just like old a, the restaurant down there, Nibil's, great place; loved it. Couldn't take the pressure. Had to leave. You gonna destroy it, if you don't back off. Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir."

"I'm Bruce Reese. I'm a property owner on Ocean Boulevard, and just wanted to share a few things. I don't want to take too much time, I think a lot of good points were made about the parking meters. First and foremost is safety. God help us, if we have injuries this summer because kids are going to the beach. They get excited and they do take off. I don't know how much money you expect these to bring in, but it won't be enough. So that is the primary concern. A few other things, and it was mentioned, I appreciate it. A lot of revenue comes into this town because of the people that come and vacation here. I do not know of a single owner of a property on Myrtle, on, on Ocean Boulevard that is happy about this meter situation. Maybe there are some. I just haven't met them. Also, no one that I know of had any idea that these meters were going up. Do you owe it to us to let us know, if, if we're a property owner, but not a resident? I care as much about Surfside as the people that live here. It's a place that is very dear to me. Maybe we're not, maybe we don't need to be no, a, informed of that, but I think we should. I think we're a part of this community; the people that come here; the revenue that comes here. Those parking meters will never make up for the revenue, if you start to lose rent, a, renters, and they sure won't make up for it if injuries occur. Think about this, folks. It happened fast. I don't have all the details. All I know is boom, boom, boom, this thing was done, and I drive down there and I see these meters as something has not been thought through, and I just hope and pray that it is before it's too late. Thanks very much."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Well, what time..."

Ms. Manchester: (*speaking from floor*) "Can I ask one question?"

Mayor Samples: "Please do."

Ms. Manchester: (*speaking from floor*) "Can I just ask a question?"

Mayor Samples: "Please do."

Ms. Manchester: (*speaking from floor*) "We have to push our, a, stuff across the street, the trash. Where are we supposed to push it now? Where do we put 'em now for our trash to be picked up, like when during the season on the parking meters?"

Mayor Samples: "That's a good..."

Ms. Manchester (*speaking from floor*) "Is there a plan for us to put them (**)?"

Mayor Samples: "I'm, I'm sure Mr. Adair has thought that all the way through."

(*Several speaking at once*)

Mayor Samples: "Alright, we will move into council comments, unless there're other comments. Well, I'm gonna start 'em since, a, I wanted to do something unusual."

10. <u>COUNCIL COMMENTS.</u>

Mayor Samples: "I appreciate everybody coming out, and we are far from, a, being human beings, we ain't perfect. A, but we are trying. Will we make everybody happy? Look it, I'm just trying to

Draft

make most people happy, you know. It is a great place to live. We'll be here. Come back and see us. Appreciate all you do, and with that, Rod Smith's gonna take over."

Mr. Smith: "Well, thank you, Mr. Mayor. The first thing I'd like to mention about the parking meters is do you know where it started? It started when we said we don't want to have any parking within 10 feet of a driveway and 10 feet of a beach access and 30 feet of an intersection for safety. Once we passed that ordinance, then the next thing was, well, how are we gonna control parking on Ocean Boulevard, and there was a number of discussions. No parking, some people liked that, and some didn't. We can also plant some trees. Well, that takes time. And then we came into conclusion that if we put parking meters up, then those are designated parking places and you can only park there. So even though most people think this might have been a fast decision, it actually was thought through. I, myself, have been thinking about it for two years, over two years, ever since I got on council, and I'm pleased with the way we have it implemented now. So remember that we started with safety in mind by passing an ordinance no parking within 10 feet of a driveway or beach access and no parking within 30 feet of an intersection, and I'd like everybody to know that I support our two council ladies on their work on the designer drugs, and the mayor's effort, and the FOI is very important that we do list everything on the agenda, and to keep council informed, even if you think that everybody's talking about it, there's probably one person that's not talking about it or maybe two. Ann Dodge and myself, since we're the eldy [sic,] elderly on the council, (*laughter)* we need to be informed. Even if you have to call us up. So we appreciate all the help we can get."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, Ann Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "Well, thank you, Mr. Mayor. I'm not that old, yet, but I'm getting there darn quick. I wanted to say congratulations to the recipients of our February yard of the month, Kathy and Bill Goddard. I love to go by their house, cause every holiday you see lights, and a heart for Valentine's, and a shamrock for March, and so on and so forth, and they keep everything so nice. I think that's a good award. It encourages people. Most people in our town do take care of their property, and it makes them look good. I'm very proud to live here, and now I want to get to the subject of parking. I want you to think about what it was like last year when you were down on Ocean Boulevard. Those of you who live on Ocean Boulevard lived through it. But, it's organized, it isn't even organized chaos. It's absolute chaos. People will park wherever they can put their car to get closest to the beach, and I'm probably one of 'em cause I don't, I don't like to walk in sand and so forth. But that's what it's like with the meters, it will be organized, and it should be safer. I'm not gonna guarantee it, but I think if you have 10 feet on either side of your driveway to see out that's gonna give you a pretty good line of vision. If you have 30 feet from an intersection that gives you a good observation point. I know a lot of places that don't have that and it's really hard to come out. Chincoteague, Virginia for one, a, and I love to go there. But, we are trying really hard to make this a safe place for you to drive, for you to park, for you to live, and personally, I think we would be remiss if we didn't try to manage the parking on Ocean Boulevard. Maybe it would've been better if we had called everybody or sent everybody a note, but what would you have done if we said, hey, we're gonna put parking meters on Ocean Boulevard? Well, no you're not. Change is hard to accept sometimes, but this is good change, I think. I think it is responsible change, and I'm proud that we're doing it. Now, anybody wants to shoot me, I'm gonna be right back there by the doorway (*laughter.)* Thank you for listening to me rant, but this something that I think is important that we get done."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Mr. Johnson."

Mr. Johnson: "Thank you, Mr. Mayor. It's been an interesting evening. I, I just want to say that, a, I was not in favor of the parking meters on Ocean Boulevard, and a, we shall see what happens. Have a good evening. Thank you for coming. Please be here next meeting."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you. Ms. Kohlmann."

Draft

Ms. Kohlmann: "Mr. Perrino, I was not laughing at you. I really was not. I hope you didn't take it that way, but a, I have the same concerns as you did, and, and, like I said, it had to be my son to take out the first one, but they are, they are where they are, so hopefully, a..."

Mr. Perrino made comments from the floor (**)
Ms. Kohlmann: "...well, we're gonna work on it."

Mr. Perrino: "...golf carts, they're on the road, and (**)"

Ms. Kohlmann: "I promise you, we'll work on it. We'll work on that, but I just wanted to make sure you didn't think I was laughing at you, because I wouldn't do that. The second thing I want to comment about is, Mr. Dodge, my family would call me a dictator, but I hope I'm not that when I'm sitting up here, and as far as Step-Up goes, Step-Up is not a man, just so you know, with my background in law enforcement I already know who Step-Up is, and it's a woman, so just so you know that, too. *(laughter)* And as far as the parking and the parking meters go, I'm am probably going to be the first one to step out in front of the truck here, but a, since that meeting where we all agreed to put those meters on Ocean Boulevard, I've had a knot in my stomach. I live on Ocean Boulevard. I'm a firm believer that we should have no parking on Ocean Boulevard, and I know that it's going on for years and years and years, but that's my belief, and that's my belief because I'm there and I watch what happens on Ocean Boulevard. The fact is that people are gonna park where they can park. It's unsafe, whether there are cars there or not. What I'm not clear about from the people is what do you want? Do you want no parking on Ocean Boulevard, or do you want some parking? My opinion is I feel, and I'm only speaking for myself, I'm not speaking for anybody else up here, I feel I dropped the ball, because when you look at the parking committee's recommendation it makes more sense, because where they said to put 30 meters is where 30 people parked all the time. There's no grass there. They're parking near the lots that are full or they don't want to pay. So, and they've been doing it anyway. They've been parking there anyway, and nobody seemed to care about that. Well, I don't understand really, quite honestly, what people really want. Do you want parking or do [sic] you don't want parking? That might help us do better, and again, I'm gonna say this. I wish I had said we need to call for a workshop. I failed to do that, so I have been struggling with this since it came about, and I am a second home owner in town, and I do live on Ocean Boulevard, so I feel what you're saying and I have said before at meetings many times that second home owners here do not have a voice, and John, you know that when I fought about the increases for sanitation for second homeowners. I don't want you to feel that this council does not recognize that you are a very big part of this town."

Unknown speaker from floor (**)

Ms. Kohlmann: "Okay, well many are, but the ones that aren't, it's really not about you being registered or not in our opinion up here. I think that everybody agrees that we're all a community, whether you live here year round or not, you probably will live here one day. Just so you know. *(laughter)* And then, and we want you to feel that way, so I just want you to know that that you're not, just because people that are here tonight, I, I would just like to see equality across the town. What's good for R-3 should be good for everywhere else and what's good for everywhere else should be good for R-3. That's how I feel, and, and..."

Unknown speaker from floor (**)

Ms. Kohlmann: "I'm not laughing. I, I understand everything you're saying, (**) I'm a biker. I'll be on the bike in the morning, too."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, thank you. Thank you very much. Mr. Stevens."

Mr. Stevens: "I want to thank y'all all [sic] for coming out. A, Ms. Kohlmann, we were both called dictators, but if I understand a dictator's one person, so I'm gonna resign my position and give it to you. *(laughter)* And I'm just a old country boy. I was born in Loris, South Carolina, and I, sometimes I speak my mind. Sometimes it makes people mad. I, I'm sorry if it does. As far as the mayor, I, I go back with

Draft

this guy a long ways. Our kids used to go to Surfside Methodist preschool together. I got a picture of us when he had a beard, and he was right slim back there and I was too."

Mayor Samples: "Now I look like Gene." (*laughter*)

Mr. Stevens: "And, a, even my wife and, a, the mayor's wife even worked together one time years ago. The fact is, and I know about this parking, I, I play a bocce ball. You'll find me at the, a, over on Lakeside Drive with part of the parking committee over there on Mondays and Thursdays at one o'clock. Come and talk to me if you want to, if you've got concerns. I will say that the parking committee never actually recommended parking on Ocean Boulevard. That's a fact. What happened is they knew there was a problem on, with parking there, and when it finally came out in the January 22nd meeting, Mr. Maruca back there and the chairman, Harry Kohlmann, said if you're gonna put parking, only put 30; came up with a 134, a 104 more than they recommended. We didn't listen to the parking committee; should have. A, that's a fact. Those guys are working hard and they're trying to do something, and I understand the folks out here that pay 6-percent tax, and they pay a lot of money to have these second homes, and they have condos and whatever down here. I understand how they feel. Just like the mayor said, at one time we had an administrator here that didn't care. Mr. Joe Zoltak, I'm gonna call his name cause he's, a, my neighbor, he and I know what it's like to have a [sic] illegal dumping site right between our houses, and it was there for four years. We know what it's like for an administrator to tie, to do a quit claim deed on a piece of land that was federally protected. Worse things, and I agree with the mayor 100-percent, there was things that a former administrator did that was totally crazy. He didn't care about the citizens. I care about everybody sits [sic] out here, whether you like me or don't like me, I care about you, and I'll listen to you. If you'll come to me and talk to me, I'll listen to you. All I want to do is serve you. I want to be the best councilman I can possibly be. I'm gone [sic] make mistakes. Can't say I'm perfect. I ain't. I'm far from perfect; just ask my wife. But the fact is I'm gonna do the best I can for you. I wanna be notified of every new change in laws, and like, a, I see the Reverend David Pohto out there from the First Baptist Church he says love your neighbor. I love all these folks on the council; every one of them. I think they're fine people. I love the clerk. I love the administrator. I love all of you folks, because the fact is y'all are good people, and this is a good town to live in. This is why I moved here. I'm (**) on me, one day we're gonna live in Surfside Beach, and we're living here now. I'm glad of it. Thank y'all for coming out. I sure miss Nibil's. Wish they were back here, but we've gotta live with the status quo. Have a nice night."

Mayor Samples: "Thank you, sir. A, Mary Beth Mabry."

Ms. Mabry: "Okay, I wrote what I was gonna say down, because I think that, a, talking about the meters is so very important and I did not want to miss a point, so I'm gonna read it, if you don't mind. First of all, I want to thank everyone that spoke about the meters, very much, for allowing us to address your concerns. Due to the new parking ordinance, and, and, I'm gonna go back, like Mr. Smith said, we have a new law that prohibits parking 10 feet from driveways, beach access, and entrance or exit to any parking lot, 30 feet from all intersections. Because of [sic] this new ordinance only applies to Surfside Beach, I was extremely concerned that many would leave our beach with tickets at the end of the day. I know that we must not only invite, but encourage visitors to our beach in order to maintain the level of service that we all would like to continue to enjoy. This beach protects our investment, or protects your investment, and I take that very seriously. In order to do that, we are always maintaining the beach, providing showers, police protection, lifeguards, bathrooms, and landscaping. We are updating crossovers at the rate of about two per year, along with adding additional showers where space provides. The town is always seeking ways to add additional amenities when feasible. This town is now in the process of adding additional decking along with the ADA ramp, making our pier welcoming for all visitors. We want our beaches to be the showcase of the east coast, and I believe we are well on our way. I voted for the meters as a direct result of the parking ordinance, which I did not vote for. We did not have a plan in place as to where and how we were going to place over 175 cars that could currently and legally park on the boulevard. Had we had a place, plan in place, I may have been more willing to entertain an option as long as having set parking for visitors and citizens was addressed and approved. Now visitors and citizens know where they can legally park, as well as allowing visitors to invest in a small way toward the many services our town offers. It seems like the most reasonable solution under the circumstances. I am

also very sympathetic to the homeowners, as well. Some complexes had never experienced parking in front of their units and now are having to, now we're having [sic] to reclaim the town's right-of-way in some instances to provide needed parking. I would have much preferred that the beautiful landscaping that some units provided through the many years. It's certainly much more appealing than the commercial look we have now. But, to be honest, I did not see any other option after the parking ordinance was adopted."

Mayor Samples: "Alright, a, we need to enter into executive session pursuant to Town Code of Ordinances §2-61, subparagraph (f) to consider Planning & Zoning Commission Vacancy and to discuss appointment of volunteers, and to discuss a personnel matter, also, under a different section, which I know, you know, Tom. We're gonna discuss contract negotiations."

11. <u>EXECUTIVE SESSION.</u>

A. Pursuant to Town Code of Ordinances §2-61(f) to consider Planning & Zoning Commission Vacancy Declaration and Pursuant to FOIA §30-4-70(a)(1) to discuss appointment of volunteers.

B. Pursuant to FOIA §30-4-70(a)(2) to discuss contract negotiations.

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I move we go into executive session."

Mr. Johnson: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? Alright, we will be back.

Clerk's Note: The motion to enter executive session was made at 10:08 p.m.

Mayor Samples: "No action was taken in executive session. But, I do need a motion to come back."

Mr. Johnson: "I make a motion that we come back into regular session."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion."

Ms. Dodge: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "Second. All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Clerk's Note: The motion to reconvene regular session was made at 10:33 p.m.

Mayor Samples: "We're back in regular session. No action was taken in executive session. Alright, I need a motion probably to address the committee appointments."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Ms. Mabry"

Ms. Mabry: "I'd like to make a motion."

Draft

Mayor Samples: "Me, too."

Ms. Mabry: "On the business committee, for the business committee I'd like to nominate Tim Bradford, Kerry Ann Dame."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion."

Ms. Dodge: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? Hearing none, they're appointed to the business committee."

Ms. Mabry: "I would like to make a motion on the recreation/special events, Erin Adams."

Mr. Stevens: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Ms. Mabry: "I'd like to make a motion on the stormwater committee, Tom Meccia."

Ms. Herrmann: "[Pronounced] Met-cha."

Mayor Samples: "Meccia, Meccia."

Ms. Dodge: "I second the motion."

Mayor Samples: "There's a second. Any discussion about the way he spells professional? Okay, all in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed, okay. We need a ..."

Ms. Mabry: "Mr. Smith."

Mayor Samples: "Mrs. Dodge."

Ms. Dodge: "Construction board of adjustment and appeals, I have one nomination, Shane Stewart."

Mayor Samples: "Please express it in the form of a motion."

Ms. Dodge: "I move that accept Shane Stewart as one of, to fill one of the vacancies on the construction board."

Mayor Samples: "There is a motion on the floor."

Mr. Smith: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There is a second. All in favor, or any discussion? All in favor say aye."

Draft

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Alright."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor."

Mayor Samples: "Mr. Smith."

Mr. Smith: "I move that we authorize the town administrator to move forward the contract negotiations."

Mayor Samples: "There is a motion on the floor."

Mr. Stevens: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There is a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? The motion is adopted. I need a motion."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I move we adjourn."

Mr. Johnson: "I second."

Ms. Herrmann: "Wait, please, please."

Mayor Samples: "Okay, hold on. Yes?"

Ms. Herrmann: "We need to address the P&Z vacancy, if that's in order."

Mayor Samples: "A, yes, yeah, that's right. Thank you very, very much. We need to declare the, the vacancy."

Mr. Smith: "Mr. Mayor, I move that we declare a vacancy in planning and zoning."

Unknown speaker: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second. Any discussion? All in favor say aye."

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "Opposed? The vacancy exists. Please advertise that as is I know you will."

Ms. Herrmann: "Thank you."

Mayor Samples: "I need a motion."

12. **ADJOURNMENT.**

Mr. Smith: "I move that we adjourn."

Ms. Mabry, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Stevens: "Second."

Mayor Samples: "There's a motion. There's a second, and a second, and a second. All in favor say aye."

Draft

All Members: "Aye."

Mayor Samples: "The meeting is adjourned."

Clerk's Note: The motion to adjourn was made at 10:36 p.m.

Prepared and submitted by,

Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Approved: March 11, 2013

Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

Ann Dodge, Town Council

Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Clerk's Note: This document constitutes minutes of the meeting as recorded on the audio tape. In accordance with FOIA the agenda and supporting documents were distributed to local media and interested parties, and were published on the town website. The agenda was posted on bulletin boards outside Council Chambers and in the Town Hall reception area. Meeting notice was posted on the Town marquee. When (**) is used a section of the transcription is inaudible. Comments are transcribed as close to verbatim as possible.

Draft

Proclamation

Proclamation #13-82
Rotary Roundup Weekend

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 representing Southeastern South Carolina and over 80 communities is a not-for-profit corporation supported solely by voluntary contributions from Rotarians and friends of the Foundation who share its vision of a better world.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 enables Rotarians to advance world understanding, goodwill, and peace through the improvement of health, the support of education, and the alleviation of poverty.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 is a group, here in Surfside Beach and throughout South Carolina, where members volunteer in the support of education and job training, provide clean water, combat hunger, and improve health and sanitation.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770's five thousand members believe it starts with a commitment to Service Above Self.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770's main objective is service - in the community, in the workplace, and around the globe. South Carolina's Rotarians who make up more than 80 Rotary clubs in South Carolina share a dedication to the ideal of Service Above Self.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Douglas F. Samples, Mayor of the Town of Surfside Beach, do hereby proclaim the weekend of March 22 to March 24, 2013 as

ROTARY ROUNDUP WEEKEND

BE IT SO PROCLAIMED this 26th day of February 2013.

s/

The Hon. Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Attest:

(SEAL)

s/

Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Copy

Debra Herrmann

From: Amellia Diemer [pr@marketingstrategiesinc.com]
Sent: Thursday, February 14, 2013 4:51 PM
To: dherrmann@surfsidebeach.org
Cc: Denise Blackburn
Subject: Rotary 7770 Proclaimation
Attachments: ROTA156 Doug Samples Proclaimation.docx

Hi, Debra!

Thanks so much for your help on this. Please see the attached proclamation Doug would only need to fill in the blanks and then you could email it back. We've already received ones from Mayor Rhodes and Mayor Hatley we don't want to miss Mayor Samples!

Talk to you soon.
Happy Valentines Day!

--
Amellia Diemer
Marketing Strategies, Inc.
4603 Oleander Drive, Suite 4
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
Phone 843-692-9662
Fax 843-692-0558

Marketing Strategies, Inc.
Dynamic Marketing. SmartPR.

This is the proclamation that Amellia called you about. If you want to publish, let me know & I'll print.
Debra
02/15/13

2/18/13 Mayor said ok to publish
dh

Proclamation

Proclamation #13-82
Rotary Roundup Weekend

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 representing Southeastern South Carolina and over 80 communities is a not-for-profit corporation supported solely by voluntary contributions from Rotarians and friends of the Foundation who share its vision of a better world.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 enables Rotarians to advance world understanding, goodwill, and peace through the improvement of health, the support of education, and the alleviation of poverty.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770 is a group, here in Surfside Beach and throughout South Carolina, where members volunteer in the support of education and job training, provide clean water, combat hunger, and improve health and sanitation.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770's five thousand members believe it starts with a commitment to Service Above Self.

WHEREAS, Rotary District 7770's main objective is service - in the community, in the workplace, and around the globe. South Carolina's Rotarians who make up more than 80 Rotary clubs in South Carolina share a dedication to the ideal of Service Above Self.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Douglas F. Samples, Mayor of the Town of Surfside Beach, do hereby proclaim the weekend of March 22 to March 24, 2013 as

ROTARY ROUNDUP WEEKEND

BE IT SO PROCLAIMED this 26th day of February 2013.

_____

The Hon. Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Attest:

_____

Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Draft

Town of Surfside Beach

In recognition of

VALERIE RILEY

March 1, 2008 — March 1, 2013

Today we celebrate your dedication and commitment during your five years of service. Thank you for all of your efforts on behalf of the Town of Surfside Beach and its citizens.

COPY

The Hon. Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Micki Fellner, Town Administrator

Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Town of Surfside Beach

In recognition of

ARRON MILLER

March 20, 1998 — March 20, 2013

Today we celebrate your dedication and commitment during your 15 years of service. Thank you for all of your efforts on behalf of the Town of Surfside Beach and its citizens.

COPY

The Hon. Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

Micki Fellner, Town Administrator

Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Planning, Building & Zoning Report
March 2013

Kevin Otte received the title of **Certified Building Official** in February, passing the ICC Exam. We're very proud of his accomplishment; it will certainly be of great benefit to the town.

Jack O'Quinn has begun working with the department performing inspections when the Building Official is out of the office. This will prevent any delays in construction. He will be working only when Kevin Otte is not available.

Staff issued 3 residential home permits this month:

22 South Beach Drive
16 South Beach Drive
14 Pinewood Drive North

There were 88 permits issues this month compared to 90 last year, 51 new business licenses and staff performed 117 inspections, compared to 113 last February, there were 14 plan reviews. In addition to permits, staff removed several signs located within the right of way. Signs belonging to businesses were returned, and staff explained the regulations regarding signage within the right of way not being allowed.

The property owner at 335 and 339 15th Avenue South as notified the office that demolition will begin on the two structures by the end of March or early April.

Staff received complaints regarding 633 Sparrow Drive once again, when we arrived, the front door was opened, the Building Official secured the entrance with a hasp and lock to ensure the abandoned property could not be entered.

We have had issues regarding tire accumulation at several repair shops in town, these issues have been addressed with managers and or owners.

Our department received complaints regarding exits being blocked at a restaurant; we worked in conjunction with the Fire Department to rectify the issue.

The Town of Surfside Beach was represented at the Building Officials Booth in the Myrtle Beach Home Show the weekend of February 23 & 24.

TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
BUILDING AND ZONING REPORT

MONTH/YEAR	# OF PERMITS	PERMIT FEES	# CONTRACTOR BUS. LIC./ RENEWALS	$CONTRACTOR BUS.LIC./ RENEWALS	INSPECTIONS
January 2013	149	14,541.48	15	2,234.60	133
2012	73	13,232.72	25	5,143.55	143
DIFFERENCE	**76**	**1,308.76**	**-10**	**-2,908.95**	**-10**
February 2013	88	10,995.71	51	5,579.01	117
2012	90	18,630.69	35	6,618.52	113
DIFFERENCE	**-2**	**-7,634.98**	**16**	**-1,039.51**	**4**
March 2013	101	14,311.25	24	3,518.75	155
2012	101	14,311.25	24	3,518.75	155
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
April 2013	95	8,217.83	102	15,069.00	160
2012	95	8,217.83	102	15,069.00	160
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
May 2013	112	15,430.96	148	25,016.64	122
2012	112	15,430.96	148	25,016.64	122
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
June 2013	95	8,435.08	86	10,839.26	98
2012	95	8,435.08	86	10,839.26	98
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
July 2013	60	7,081.60	42	7,085.86	122
2012	60	7,081.60	42	7,085.86	122
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
August 2013	78	10,509.64	28	3,919.43	91
2012	78	10,509.64	28	3,919.43	91
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
Sept. 2013	86	5,516.43	20	2,223.65	110
2012	86	5,516.43	20	2,223.65	110
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
October 2013	104	14,138.03	29	3,912.35	132
2012	104	14,138.03	29	3,912.35	132
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
Nov. 2013	98	11,919.65	23	3,449.24	108
2012	98	11,919.65	23	3,449.24	108
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
Dec. 2013	56	5,802.63			69
2012	56	5,802.63			69
DIFFERENCE	**0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
DIFF TOTALS	**74**	**-6,326.22**	**6**	**-3,948.46**	**-6**

	DATE: 01/01/2013			OPEN DISPLAYS, BANNERS and TENTS			
Name	**Address**	**Open Display**	**# of Days**	**Tent**	**# of Days**	**Banner/Temp Sign**	**# of Days**
Burke's Outlet	120 Highway 17 North	01/17/13 - 01/21/13	5			2/15/13 - 2/18/13	4
	Total:		5				4
First Federal Bank	211 Highway 17 North					2/04/13 - 2/13/13	10
	Total:						10
Fitness N Friendz	353 Highway 17 North B					01/04/13 - 1/14/13	10
	Total:						10
Surfside UMC	800 13th Avenue North					03/01/13 - 03/10/13	10
	Total:						10

Town of Surfside Beach

Final and CO's for New Construction, Pools, Additions, Decks, Sheds, Remodels

Address Number	Street Name	c/o, Final, Demo Date	Tax Map Parcel #	Builder	Permit #	Construction Type	Occupancy	Flood Zone	Valuation	Sq. Ft.
Feb-13										
421	14th Avenue North	2/1/2013	191-12-22-004	Palmer Construction	13412	New Residental	Single family	X500	322,320	4029
119	9th Avenue North	02/01/13	191-16-16-007	Harrah's Home Improvments	303004	Single famly	Vinyl soffit	AE	2,150	
415	Myrtle Oaks Drive	02/01/13	191-16-28-055	ARS	302978	Single famly	Replace HVAC	AE	5,475	
313	Myrtle Drive North	02/01/13	191-16-33-020	New Homes Development	302444	New Residental	Single family	X500	279,680	3496
350	Oak Drive North	02/12/13	191-16-28-006	THD @ Home Services Inc	302990	Shed		AE	3,500	192
1019	Sabal Plam Way	02/11/13	195-03-58-019	Arnold Pools Inc	302565	Pool		X	35,500	
17	Ocean Boulevard North	02/18/13	195-04-10-099	Air Doctor	303040	HVAC	Single family	AE	7,140	
1601	Ocean Boulevard North	02/18/13	192-09-03-001	Baldwin Construction	302422	Remodel	Hotel	AE	125,000	
127	Harbor Lights Drive	02/20/13	191-12-30-015	Jim's Remodeling	302961	Rear porch	Single family	X	4,500	
107	Oak Drive North	02/21/13	195-04-11-050	The Pool Company	302867	Pool	Single family	AE	18,600	
109	Oak Drive North	02/21/13	195-04-11-035	The Pool Company	302866	Pool	Single family	AE	19,900	
310	7th Avenue South	02/21/13	195-03-45-001	Carolina Cool	303108	Electric meter	Single family	AE	600	
1517	Ocean Boulevard South	02/22/13	195-07-24-012	Harrah's Home Improvments	303072	Replace Siding	Multi-family	VE	1,475	
113	Harbor Lights Drive	02/25/13	191-12-30-008	Pools Plus Inc of Myrtle Beach	302267	Pool	Single family	X	26,900	
423	3rd Avenue South	02/27/13	195-03-41-011	Wire Right Electric Co.	303077	Electric meter	Single family	AE	850	

TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
PERMIT REPORT BY PERMIT NUMBER

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
302886	14 PINEWOOD DRIVE NORTH	PLAN1	01/10/2013	02/15/2013	07/09/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW RESIDENTIAL PLAN REV OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-103
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 780.98
TOTAL VALUE: 189,145.00
TOTAL FEE: 780.98
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14558 BURGESS DAN
6 RAIN TREE LN
PAWLEYS ISLAND, SC 29585

PHONE: (846) 458-3583

NOTES: CONSTRUCT NEW SINGLE FAMILY STRUCTURE

303021	680 SANDY LANE A	SIGN	01/30/2013	02/26/2013	07/29/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-08-009
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11215 GRAND STRAND SIGNS LLC
680 SANDY LN-A

PHONE: (843) 808-1291

NOTES: INSTALLING A SIGN ON BUILDING

303022	680 SANDY LANE B	SIGN	01/30/2013	02/26/2013	07/29/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-08-009
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11215 GRAND STRAND SIGNS LLC
680 SANDY LN-A

PHONE: (843) 808-1291

NOTES: INSTALLING SIGN

303037	813 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH A	RES	02/01/2013	02/01/2013	07/31/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: 3 & 4 UNIT
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-05-060
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 70.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,844.00
TOTAL FEE: 70.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 9367 AMERICAN RESIDENTIAL SERVICES LL PHONE: (843) 566-7200
1221 HARBORTOWN DR

NOTES: REPLACE (2) 1.5 TON 13 SEER CARRIER CONDENSERS AT SAME ADDRESS.

303038 115 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH TOWN 02/01/2013 02/01/2013 07/31/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-14-002
ZONING DISTRICT: C-2

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9605 TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH PUBLIC W(PHONE: (843) 913-6360
740 SANDY LN

NOTES:

303039 631 SPARROW DRIVE RES 02/01/2013 02/01/2013 07/31/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ROOF REPLACE OR REPAIR OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-61-024
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 20.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,800.00
TOTAL FEE: 20.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 5733 METALLO DAVID C SR PHONE: (843) 455-0187
11062B LEE CIR
MURRELLS INLET, SC 29576

NOTES: ROOF REPAIR

303040 17 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH B RES 02/01/2013 02/01/2013 07/31/2013 02/18/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-099
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL PAID: 92.50
TOTAL VALUE: 7,140.00
TOTAL FEE: 92.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6196 AIR DOCTOR SERVICES INC PHONE: (843) 215-1400
3441 HWY 17 BUS STE B,MI 29576

NOTES: REPLACE HVAC UNIT. WITH NEW - 3 TON UNIT

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303041	635 HIGHWAY 17 SOUTH	COM	02/01/2013	02/01/2013	07/31/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PLUMBING
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-09-024
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 47.50
TOTAL VALUE: 2,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 47.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 3655 RABON/MCMURRAY PLUMBING INC
611 SANDY LN

PHONE: ( ) 232-1220

NOTES: INSTALL SHOWER, WATER CLOSET, HOSE BIBB

303042	618 1ST AVENUE NORTH	RES	02/04/2013	02/04/2013	08/03/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: DUPLEX
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-33-011
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 100.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,600.00
TOTAL FEE: 100.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1388 DILLON ELECTRIC CO INC.
3236-C HOLMESTOWN RD MB

PHONE: (843) 215-8847

NOTES: REPLACE 2 150 AMP DISCONNECTS AND METERBASE.

303043	731 SANDY LANE C	SAFETY	02/04/2013	02/04/2013	08/03/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SAFETY INSPECTION
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-04-023
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 40.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 40.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE
.

PHONE:

NOTES: SAFETY INSPECTION

303044	151 MYRTLE DRIVE NORTH	TREE	02/04/2013	02/04/2013	08/03/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-34-006
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 5.00
TOTAL VALUE: 190.00
TOTAL FEE: 5.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 3440 MASTERCARE CONTRACTING INC PHONE: (843) 215-3511
3531 QUEENS HARBOUR BLVD

NOTES: REMOVING ONE (1) PINE FROM FRONT

303045 22 SOUTH BEACH DRIVE RES 02/04/2013 02/04/2013 08/03/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW (RESIDENTIAL) OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-02-04-011
ZONING DISTRICT: PD

TOTAL PAID: 1,402.20
TOTAL VALUE: 249,200.00
TOTAL FEE: 1,402.20
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 4882 CLK BUILDERS INC PHONE: (843) 236-8007
195 PRATHER PARK DR

NOTES: CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW RESIDENTIAL HOME

303046 419 17TH AVENUE NORTH RES 02/04/2013 02/04/2013 08/03/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-02-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 70.00
TOTAL VALUE: 5,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 70.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1322 SURFSIDE REFRIGERATION INC PHONE: (843) 650-4285
535 PINE TOP RD

NOTES: REPLACE HEAT PUMP SYSTEM WITH NEW. NO DUCTWORK.

303047 610 14TH AVENUE SOUTH #184 RES 02/05/2013 02/05/2013 08/04/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAM ATTACHED
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-59-055
ZONING DISTRICT: PD

TOTAL PAID: 92.50
TOTAL VALUE: 7,216.00
TOTAL FEE: 92.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1871 MYRTLE BEACH 'S ONE HOUR HEATIN(PHONE: (843) 448-6867
677 ROBERT GRISSOM PKWY

NOTES: REPLACE 24,000 BTU SPLIT HEATPUMP.

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303048	613 7TH AVENUE NORTH	RES	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PLUMBING
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-49-012
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 55.00
TOTAL VALUE: 2,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 55.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6328 PALMETTO PLUMBING
611 10TH AVE S
PHONE: (843) 238-4624

NOTES: REMODEL MASTER AND HALL BATH - REPLACE FIXTURES

303049	414 CYPRESS DRIVE	RES	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-39-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 40.00
TOTAL VALUE: 5,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 40.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 7120 CREATIVE FENCE CONCEPTS INC
4466 HOLMESTOWN RD
PHONE: (843) 907-2222

NOTES: REMOVING EXISTING WOOD RAILING AND REPLACING WITH ALUMINUM,.
REPAINTING STAIRS AND PORCH

303050	812 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH	RES	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS
OCCUPANCY GROUP: 5 OR + UNITS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-49-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 2,800.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14543 HMB CONSTRUCTION
1500 HWY 17 N STE 201
PHONE: (843) 995-4118

NOTES: REPLACE 3 DOORS AND ONE WINDOW UNIT 1

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303051	713 WILLOW DRIVE SOUTH	TREE	02/05/2013	02/06/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-44-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 450.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 3440 MASTERCARE CONTRACTING INC PHONE: (843) 215-3511
3531 QUEENS HARBOUR BLVD

NOTES: REMOVE THREE (3) TREES

303052	16 SOUTH BEACH DRIVE	PLAN1	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW RESIDENTIAL PLAN REV OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL:
ZONING DISTRICT:

TOTAL PAID: 471.38
TOTAL VALUE: 105,991.00
TOTAL FEE: 471.38
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8733 AMERI BUILT HOMES INC PHONE: (843) 903-5229
123 PRATHER PARK DR

NOTES: NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILD - PLAN REVIEW

303053	310 HOLLYWOOD DRIVE SOUTH	RES	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-21-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 30.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 30.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:
.

NOTES: ADDITION - SCREENED IN PORCH

303054	310 HOLLYWOOD DRIVE SOUTH	RES	02/05/2013	02/05/2013	08/04/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: DRIVEWAY,SIDEWALK,PATIO OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-21-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 30.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 30.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 6015 COBB CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION INC PHONE: (843) 458-4184
513 KING CHARLES CIR

NOTES: CONCRETE WORK - LABOR ONLY - OWNER PURCHASED MATERIALS.

303055 310 HOLLYWOOD DRIVE SOUTH FINE 02/05/2013 02/05/2013 08/04/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: FINE OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-21-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 200.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 200.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:

NOTES: START WORK WITHOUT A PERMIT

303056 712 POPLAR DRIVE SOUTH COM 02/06/2013 02/06/2013 08/05/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-64-003
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 12,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:

NOTES: ZONING - UPDATE OVERLAY

303059 1113 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH A1 PLAN5 02/08/2013 02/08/2013 08/07/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: 5 OR + UNITS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-03-036
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11244 GTS DEVELOPMENT LLC PHONE: (843) 651-3823
5147 WESLEY RD
MURRELLS, SC 29576

NOTES: PILE REPAIR

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303060	710 CEDAR DRIVE SOUTH	PLAN3	02/08/2013	02/08/2013	08/07/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-003-04-001
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 117.50
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 117.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 944 RABON CONSTRUCTION PHONE: (843) 232-1220
611 SANDY LN

NOTES: ADDITION (22X22 MASTER BEDROOM+BATH) - PLAN REVIEW

303064 665 HIGHWAY 17 SOUTH C PLAN6 02/08/2013 02/08/2013 08/07/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-64-007
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 7.50
TOTAL VALUE: 950.00
TOTAL FEE: 7.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14414 GRAND STRAND SIGN AND GRAPHICS PHONE: (843) 444-5544
2507 FORESTBROOK RD SUITE I
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

NOTES: SIGN - PLAN REVIEW

303065 665 HIGHWAY 17 SOUTH C SIGN 02/08/2013 02/08/2013 08/07/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-64-007
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 950.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14414 GRAND STRAND SIGN AND GRAPHICS PHONE: (843) 444-5544
2507 FORESTBROOK RD SUITE I
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

NOTES: SIGN INSTALL.

303066 1021 SEABRIDGE COURT RES 02/08/2013 02/08/2013 08/07/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PAINT OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-18-019
ZONING DISTRICT:

TOTAL PAID: 20.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 20.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 6438 WHITTINGTON EUGENE (BUDDY) PHONE: (843) 251-5572
802 EDISTO RIVER RD

NOTES: PAINT EXTERIOR

303067 811 MYRTLE DRIVE NORTH RES 02/11/2013 02/11/2013 08/10/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-25-006
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 55.00
TOTAL VALUE: 2,200.00
TOTAL FEE: 55.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 7403 J FUCCELLA ELECTRIC PHONE: (843) 215-1748
6536 DEVONSHIRE LN

NOTES: INSTALL WIRING FOR 25 LIGHTS, INSTALL WIRING FOR 8 SWITCHES, INSTALL WIRING FOR 5 OUTLETS - 1 TV.
·60 AMP SUB PANEL.

303068 411 15TH AVENUE NORTH RES 02/11/2013 02/11/2013 08/10/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-21-006
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 92.50
TOTAL VALUE: 7,800.00
TOTAL FEE: 92.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1105 AIR MECHANICAL INC. PHONE: (843) 293-2052
101 FOLLY RD

NOTES: INSTALLING 2-2TON 13 SEER TRANE SYSTEMS - HVAC

303069 22 SEASIDE DRIVE NORTH A PLAN5 02/12/2013 02/12/2013 08/11/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-007
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL PAID: 230.00
TOTAL VALUE: 60,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 230.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9209 CAROLINA CARPENTRY & REMODELIN PHONE: (843) 293-6899
872 FOLLY RD

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

NOTES: CLOSING IN SIDE PORCH TO EXTEND LIVING ROOM AND CLOSING IN 7X7 PORCH AREA UPSTAIRS TO SQUARE FRONT OF HOUSE - INSTALL NEW VINYL CONSTRUCT. WINDOWS WITH DP50 ON 1ST FLOOR AND DP65 IMPACT ON SECOND FLOOR - OSB COVERINGS

303070 710 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH PLAN5 02/12/2013 02/12/2013 08/11/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-50-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 85.00
TOTAL VALUE: 15,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 85.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11376 OLIVER CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISE PHONE: (843) 389-8337
455 EAST BROAD ST

NOTES: REMODEL - PALN REVIEW.

303071 710 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH RES 02/12/2013 02/12/2013 08/11/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-50-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 85.00
TOTAL VALUE: 15,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 85.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11376 OLIVER CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISE PHONE: (843) 389-8337
455 EAST BROAD ST

NOTES: NEW ROOF, PAINT, REPLACE 2 SETS OF STAIRS, MISC. REPAIRS.

303072 310 HOLLYWOOD DRIVE SOUTH RES 02/12/2013 02/12/2013 08/11/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-21-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 30.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 30.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:

NOTES: ADDITION - SCREENED IN PORCH

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303073	513 13TH AVENUE NORTH	TREE	02/12/2013	02/12/2013	08/11/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-15-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 80.00
TOTAL VALUE: 600.00
TOTAL FEE: 80.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14591 ED JANCO TREE SERVICE
137 DORNOCH DR
PAWLEY ISLAND SC, SC 29585
PHONE: (843) 226-1929

NOTES: REMOVING ONE (1) WATER OAK, ONE (1) GUM & TRIMMING ONE (1) LIVE OAK.

303074	1113 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH A	MARIN	02/13/2013	02/13/2013	08/12/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PIER,DOCK,BULKHD,WALKO\
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-03-036
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 30.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 30.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11244 GTS DEVELOPMENT LLC
5147 WESLEY RD
MURRELLS, SC 29576
PHONE: (843) 651-3823

NOTES: PILE REPAIR

303075	22 SEASIDE DRIVE NORTH A	RES	02/13/2013	02/13/2013	08/12/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-007
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL PAID: 300.00
TOTAL VALUE: 60,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 300.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9209 CAROLINA CARPENTRY & REMODELIN
872 FOLLY RD
PHONE: (843) 293-6899

NOTES: CLOSING IN SIDE PORCH TO EXTEND LIVING ROOM AND CLOSING IN 7X7 PORCH AREA UPSTAIRS TO SQUARE FRONT OF HOUSE - INSTALL NEW VINYL CONSTRUCT. WINDOWS WITH DP50 ON 1ST FLOOR AND DP65 IMPACT ON SECOND FLOOR - OSB COVERINGS.

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303079	1417 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH	RES	02/14/2013	02/14/2013	08/13/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 192-13-01-003
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 3,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14276 CRG CONSTRUCTION
541 ATLANTIC AVE UNIT B
GARDEN CITY, SC 29576

PHONE: (843) 457-3994

NOTES: REPAIR SIDING AND REPLACE TWO (2) WINDOWS REAR OF HOME - 2ND STORY.1) 59½ X 47½ (DP-50) · 2) 31½ X 713/8 (DP-50).

303080	710 CEDAR DRIVE SOUTH	RES	02/14/2013	02/14/2013	08/13/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-003-04-001
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 235.00
TOTAL VALUE: 45,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 235.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 944 RABON CONSTRUCTION
611 SANDY LN

PHONE: (843) 232-1220

NOTES: ADD 22X22 MASTER BEDROOM + BATH ONTO EXISTING HOME.

303083	810 3RD AVENUE SOUTH	SIGN	02/15/2013	02/15/2013	08/14/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-12-005
ZONING DISTRICT: C-2

TOTAL PAID: 50.00
TOTAL VALUE: 2,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 50.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 10434 BIO-GRAPHICS
640 SANDY LN

PHONE: (843) 651-7571

NOTES: INSTALL NEW SIGN - BENJAMIN BAGELS

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303085	120 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH	ZONING	02/15/2013	02/15/2013	02/15/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TEMPORARY ZONING OCCUPANCY GROUP: RETAIL
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-06-002
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:

NOTES: SIDEWALK SALE - 2/15 - 2/18.

303086	613 7TH AVENUE NORTH	RES	02/15/2013	02/15/2013	08/14/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-49-012
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 47.50
TOTAL VALUE: 2,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 47.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8022 RICKS ELECTRIC COMPANY INC PHONE: (843) 458-0007
3939 HWY 544 UNIT 90, MB

NOTES: ELECTRICAL WORK FOR MASTER BATHROOM/BEROOM REMODEL.

303093	520 8TH AVENUE SOUTH	TREE	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-25-009
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 3440 MASTERCARE CONTRACTING INC PHONE: (843) 215-3511
3531 QUEENS HARBOUR BLVD

NOTES: REMOVING FIVE (5) PINES.

303094	153 CEDAR DRIVE NORTH	RES	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-34-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 20.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 20.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 11777 RICHARDSON JAMES PHONE: (843) 957-1295
4868 PEACHTREE DR

NOTES: REPLACE ROTTED WOOD ON OUTSIDE OF HOME.

303095 115 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH 2 TOWN 02/18/2013 02/18/2013 08/17/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-11-010
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 625.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC PHONE: (843) 457-8348
546 WAVERLY LOOP

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO OVERHEAD RISOR.

303096 118 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH TOWN 02/18/2013 02/18/2013 08/17/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-11-014
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 475.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC PHONE: (843) 457-8348
546 WAVERLY LOOP

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO OVERHEAD RISOR.

303098 210 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH TOWN 02/18/2013 02/18/2013 08/17/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-12-018
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 450.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC PHONE: (843) 457-8348
546 WAVERLY LOOP

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO MAST RISOR

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303099	218 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH	TOWN	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	02/20/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-07-013
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 375.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC
546 WAVERLY LOOP
PHONE: (843) 457-8348

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO MAST RISOR

303100	219 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH	TOWN	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	02/19/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-12-008
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 495.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC
546 WAVERLY LOOP
PHONE: (843) 457-8348

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO MAST RISOR

303101	415 2ND AVENUE NORTH	TREE	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-34-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 5.00
TOTAL VALUE: 250.00
TOTAL FEE: 5.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 3440 MASTERCARE CONTRACTING INC
3531 QUEENS HARBOUR BLVD
PHONE: (843) 215-3511

NOTES: REMOVING ONE (1) GUM TREE. -MASTERCARE

303102	16 SOUTH BEACH DRIVE	RES	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW (RESIDENTIAL)
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL:
ZONING DISTRICT:

TOTAL PAID: 942.75
TOTAL VALUE: 105,991.00
TOTAL FEE: 942.75
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303099	218 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH	TOWN	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	02/20/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-07-013
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 375.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC
546 WAVERLY LOOP
PHONE: (843) 457-8348

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO MAST RISOR

303100	219 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH	TOWN	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013	02/19/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-12-008
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 495.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 8933 D G WALKER ELECTRIC INC
546 WAVERLY LOOP
PHONE: (843) 457-8348

NOTES: INSTALL UNDERGROUND RISOR/DEMO MAST RISOR

303101	415 2ND AVENUE NORTH	TREE	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-34-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 5.00
TOTAL VALUE: 250.00
TOTAL FEE: 5.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 3440 MASTERCARE CONTRACTING INC
3531 QUEENS HARBOUR BLVD
PHONE: (843) 215-3511

NOTES: REMOVING ONE (1) GUM TREE. -MASTERCARE

303102	16 SOUTH BEACH DRIVE	RES	02/18/2013	02/18/2013	08/17/2013

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW (RESIDENTIAL)
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL:
ZONING DISTRICT:

TOTAL PAID: 942.75
TOTAL VALUE: 105,991.00
TOTAL FEE: 942.75
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 8733 AMERI BUILT HOMES INC PHONE: (843) 903-5229
123 PRATHER PARK DR

NOTES: NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILD.

303106 119 8TH AVENUE NORTH B RES 02/19/2013 02/19/2013 08/18/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW (RESIDENTIAL) OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-15-020
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 1,273.95
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 1,273.95
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 10134 FOX CHASE BUILDERS LLC PHONE: (843) 233-9090
1010 DOGWOOD DR N

NOTES: CONSTRUCTION OF NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDING.

303107 413 8TH AVENUE SOUTH PLAN4 02/19/2013 02/19/2013 08/18/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: POOL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-35-002
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 50.00
TOTAL VALUE: 38,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 50.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 7684 L & L LIGHT EXCAVATING INC. PHONE: (843) 357-3675
4061 BELLE TERRE BLVD

NOTES: POOL - PLAN REVIEW.

303109 218 MELODY LANE A FINE 02/20/2013 02/20/2013 08/19/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: FINE OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-07-15-006
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 50.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 50.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9189 BUCHANAN CONSTRUCTION PHONE: (843) 458-2676
317 WOODCREEK DR

NOTES: UNDER SLAB PLUMBING INSPECTION FAILED X2

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303110	218 MELODY LANE B	FINE	02/20/2013	02/20/2013	08/19/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: FINE
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-07-15-006
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 50.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 50.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9189 BUCHANAN CONSTRUCTION
317 WOODCREEK DR
PHONE: (843) 458-2676

NOTES: UNDER SLAB PLUMBING INSPECTION FAILED X2

303111	355 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH B	PLAN6	02/20/2013	02/20/2013	08/19/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN PLAN REVIEW
OCCUPANCY GROUP: RESTAURANT
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-16-006
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 7.50
TOTAL VALUE: 705.00
TOTAL FEE: 7.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14416 ED'S SIGNS
353 HWY 17 N-B & C
SURFISDE BEACH, SC 29575
PHONE: (843) 340-7988

NOTES: SIGN - PLAN REVIEW

303112	740 SANDY LANE	SIGN	02/20/2013	02/20/2013	08/19/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-08-003
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9605 TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH PUBLIC W(
740 SANDY LN
PHONE: (843) 913-6360

NOTES: SIGN INSTALL - PUBLIC WORKS

303113	13 DOGWOOD DRIVE NORTH	RES	02/21/2013	02/21/2013	08/20/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-057
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL PAID: 85.00
TOTAL VALUE: 6,500.00
TOTAL FEE: 85.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 14599 PALMETTO CLIMATE CONTROL PHONE: (843) 446-1731
1536 GLENNS BAY RD E2
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29575

NOTES: REPAIRING OF OUTDOOR HVAC SYSTEM CONDENSOR.

303114 1111 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH #2 RES 02/21/2013 02/21/2013 08/20/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-03-056
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 70.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,011.00
TOTAL FEE: 70.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 26 CAROLINA COOL INC PHONE: (843) 238-5805
1294 SURFSIDE IND PARK

NOTES: REMOVE EXISTING HEAT PUMP SYSTEM, INSTALL NEW TRANE 1.5 TON 13 SEER SPLIT HEAT PUMP SYSTEM IN SAME LOCATION. CONDENSER ON GROUND.

303116 0 6TH AVENUE NORTH WALKOVER TOWN 02/21/2013 02/21/2013 08/20/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PIER,DOCK,BULKHD,WALKOV OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL:
ZONING DISTRICT:

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9605 TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH PUBLIC W(PHONE: (843) 913-6360
740 SANDY LN

NOTES: REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING BEACH WALKOVER

303117 355 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH B SIGN 02/21/2013 02/21/2013 08/20/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION OCCUPANCY GROUP: RESTAURANT
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-16-006
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 705.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14416 ED'S SIGNS PHONE: (843) 340-7988
353 HWY 17 N-B & C
SURFISDE BEACH, SC 29575

NOTES: SIGN INSTALL - CHARZ FAMILY GRILL

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303118	1500 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH #308	SAFETY	02/22/2013	02/22/2013	08/21/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SAFETY INSPECTION OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-27-081
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 40.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 40.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:
.

NOTES: SAFETY INSPECTION FOR TEMPORARY POWER

303120 1415 DOGWOOD DRIVE SOUTH RES 02/22/2013 02/22/2013 08/21/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-07-18-011
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 55.00
TOTAL VALUE: 2,700.00
TOTAL FEE: 55.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1105 AIR MECHANICAL INC. PHONE: (843) 293-2052
101 FOLLY RD

NOTES: REPLACING 1.5 TON 13 SEER HEIL SYSTEM

303121 710 CEDAR DRIVE SOUTH TREE 02/22/2013 02/22/2013 08/21/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-003-04-001
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 600.00
TOTAL VALUE: 1,256.00
TOTAL FEE: 600.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 944 RABON CONSTRUCTION PHONE: (843) 232-1220
611 SANDY LN

NOTES: REMOVE 5 OAKS AND 3 WATER OAKS.

303122 1311 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH PLAN3 02/22/2013 02/22/2013 08/21/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ADDITION PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-07-24-001
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 3,900.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 10569 HARRAHS HOME IMPROVEMENTS PHONE: (843) 294-5566
1803 BRAEWOOD CT

NOTES: CONSTRUCT STORAGE BUILDING UNDER ELEVATED HOUSE. STORAGE AREA TO BE LOCATED BEHIND STAIRS, NOT IN PARKING BAYS. - PLAN REVIEW

303123 315 15TH AVENUE SOUTH TREE 02/22/2013 02/22/2013 08/21/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-07-029
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL VALUE: 1,100.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 5167 TURNERS REPAIRS PHONE: (843) 650-7674
111 MISTY PINE DR

NOTES: REMOVING ONE (1) DYING OAK.

303124 14 PINEWOOD DRIVE NORTH RES 02/25/2013 02/25/2013 08/24/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: NEW (RESIDENTIAL) OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-103
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 1,561.95
TOTAL VALUE: 189,145.00
TOTAL FEE: 1,561.95
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14558 BURGESS DAN PHONE: (846) 458-3583
6 RAIN TREE LN
PAWLEYS ISLAND, SC 29585

NOTES: NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILD.

303125 615 7TH AVENUE NORTH RES 02/25/2013 02/25/2013 08/24/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-49-013
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 77.50
TOTAL VALUE: 5,250.00
TOTAL FEE: 77.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1559 COOPER MECHANICAL SERVICES INC PHONE: (843) 626-3689
908A FRONTAGE RD MB

NOTES: CHANGE EXISTING PACKAGE HEAT PUMP.

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303126	631 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH	PLAN6	02/25/2013	02/25/2013	08/24/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-00-04-004
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 7.50
TOTAL VALUE: 200.00
TOTAL FEE: 7.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:
.

NOTES: CHANGING EXISTING SIGN

303127 725 4TH AVENUE SOUTH A-B RES 02/25/2013 02/25/2013 08/24/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-26-008
ZONING DISTRICT: R-2

TOTAL PAID: 85.00
TOTAL VALUE: 6,620.00
TOTAL FEE: 85.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1559 COOPER MECHANICAL SERVICES INC PHONE: (843) 626-3689
908A FRONTAGE RD MB

NOTES: CHANGE WXISTING HEAT PUMP PACKAGE UNITS OUT

303128 11 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH (PIE] PLAN5 02/25/2013 02/25/2013 08/24/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: REMODEL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-09-001
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14583 F E BAIDEN & ASSOCIATES LLC PHONE: (843) 458-9359
801 SEABOARD ST
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29577

NOTES: ADA RAMP AND DECK EXPANSION - PLAN REVIEW

303129 11 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH (PIE] TOWN 02/25/2013 02/25/2013 08/24/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: DECK OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-09-001
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED

CONTRACTOR: 14583 F E BAIDEN & ASSOCIATES LLC PHONE: (843) 458-9359
801 SEABOARD ST
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29577

NOTES: CONSTRUCT ADA RAMP AND DECK EXPANSION.

303130 714 7TH AVENUE NORTH RES 02/26/2013 02/26/2013 08/25/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-59-008
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 70.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,460.00
TOTAL FEE: 70.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 26 CAROLINA COOL INC PHONE: (843) 238-5805
1294 SURFSIDE IND PARK

NOTES: REMOVE EXISTING HEAT PUMP SYSTEM. INSTALL NEW CARRIER COMFORT SERIES 3-TON 13 SEER. SPLIT HEAT PUMP SYSTEM IN SAME LOCATION. CONDENSER ON THE GROUND.

303131 517 7TH AVENUE SOUTH RES 02/26/2013 02/26/2013 08/25/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ROOF REPLACE OR REPAIR OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-25-004
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 35.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,700.00
TOTAL FEE: 35.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11075 RENOVATIONS PLUS PHONE: (843) 655-7076
1930 BENTGRASS DR 40G

NOTES: REMOVE EXISTING SHINGLES AND REPLACE WITH H-RATED ARCHITECTURAL 30 YEAR SHINGLES, DRIP EDGE, ICE AND WATER SHIELD, AND CLEAN-UP.

303132 312 OAK DRIVE NORTH PLAN4 02/26/2013 02/26/2013 08/25/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: POOL PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-33-017
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 50.00
TOTAL VALUE: 22,973.00
TOTAL FEE: 50.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6096 ARNOLD POOLS INC PHONE: (843) 626-7471
1390 CANNON RD

NOTES: POOL - PLAN REVIEW

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303134	1612 OCEAN BOULEVARD NORTH	TREE	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	08/26/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TREE REMOVAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 192-09-03-021
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 200.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1237 MEADOWS LAWN & HOME SERVICE PHONE: (843) 293-6135
602 GEDDINGS DR

NOTES: TRIM TREE HITTING HOME BACK. NOT TO TRIM ANYTHING OVER 4"

303135	22 SEASIDE DRIVE NORTH A	RES	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	08/26/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-10-007
ZONING DISTRICT: C-3

TOTAL PAID: 122.50
TOTAL VALUE: 12,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 122.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 11247 CMH HEATING & COOLING LLC PHONE: (843) 455-9379
3830 WANNAMAKER RD

NOTES: SWAP OUT HEATPUMPS, MAKE REPAIRS TO DUCTWORK.

303136	631 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH	SIGN	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	08/26/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN INSTALLATION OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-00-04-004
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 200.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE PHONE:

NOTES: CHANGING WORDING ON EXISTING SIGN.

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303137	780 HIGHWAY 17 SOUTH E	PLAN6	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	08/26/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: SIGN PLAN REVIEW OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-66-005
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 7.50
TOTAL VALUE: 700.00
TOTAL FEE: 7.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14622 WRAPS INK INC
11685 HWY 17 BYPASS
MURRELLS INLET, SC 29576

PHONE: (843) 651-6003

NOTES: ADDING UNLIT SIGN MOUNTED TO THE FRONT OF BUILDING - 4' X 10'

303138	1212 OCEAN BOULEVARD SOUTH	RES	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	08/26/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL REPAIRS OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-07-20-014
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 15.00
TOTAL VALUE: 652.00
TOTAL FEE: 15.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 9132 CRYSTALS FIX UP
2645 CORN PILE RD

PHONE: (843) 236-9754

NOTES: REPLACE ENTRY DOOR.

303140	114 13TH AVENUE NORTH A	CODE	02/27/2013	02/27/2013	03/06/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: CODE ENFORCEMENT OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER:
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-16-20-013
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL VALUE: 0.00

BALANCE: 0.00

NO CONTRACTOR SPECIFIED

NOTES: STOP WORK ORDER ISSUED

303141	1512 CEDAR DRIVE NORTH	RES	02/28/2013	02/28/2013	08/27/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PAINT OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-19-007
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 30.00
TOTAL VALUE: 4,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 30.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 2818 TNT PAINTING
340 STAFFORD DR

PHONE: (843) 267-2591

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
	MYRTLE BEACH, SC					

NOTES: PAINT DRIVEWAY & WALKWAY.

303143 120 PINEWOOD DRIVE NORTH RES 02/28/2013 02/28/2013 08/27/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: PLUMBING OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-04-11-031
ZONING DISTRICT: R-3

TOTAL PAID: 47.50
TOTAL VALUE: 2,000.00
TOTAL FEE: 47.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 14623 TRI R PLUMBING
316 SEBASTIAN DR
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

PHONE: (843) 251-4471

NOTES: CONVERT TUB DRAIN TO SHOWER DRAIN AND ADD VENTS.

303144 1250 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH COM 02/28/2013 02/28/2013 08/27/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-16-008
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 47.50
TOTAL VALUE: 1,850.00
TOTAL FEE: 47.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 959 PRUITT ELECTRICAL CO
610 SANDY LN

PHONE: (843) 238-0113

NOTES: INSTALL LIGHT AND RECEPTICLES IN FRONT OFFICE.

303145 115 HIGHWAY 17 NORTH TOWN 02/28/2013 02/28/2013 08/27/2013
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: ELECTRICAL OCCUPANCY GROUP: TOWN PROPERTY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-14-002
ZONING DISTRICT: C-2

TOTAL VALUE: 200.00
TOTAL FEE: 0.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 959 PRUITT ELECTRICAL CO
610 SANDY LN

PHONE: (843) 238-0113

NOTES: SET TWO TEMP. POWER POLES ON SURFSIDE DRIVE FOR THE COOK OFF.

TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
PERMIT REPORT BY PERMIT NUMBER

PERMIT NO	ADDRESS	PERMIT CLASS	DATE APPLIED	DATE ISSUED	DATE EXPIRED	DATE COMPLETED
303146	810 3RD AVENUE SOUTH	FINE	02/28/2013	02/28/2013	08/27/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: FINE
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-15-12-005
ZONING DISTRICT: C-2

TOTAL PAID: 200.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 200.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 10434 BIO-GRAPHICS
640 SANDY LN
PHONE: (843) 651-7571

NOTES: SIGN INSTALLED WITH NO PERMIT - FINE

303147	618 MAPLE DRIVE	RES	02/28/2013	02/28/2013	08/27/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: MECHANICAL
OCCUPANCY GROUP: SINGLE FAMILY
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 195-03-18-009
ZONING DISTRICT: R-1

TOTAL PAID: 77.50
TOTAL VALUE: 5,250.00
TOTAL FEE: 77.50
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 1105 AIR MECHANICAL INC.
101 FOLLY RD
PHONE: (843) 293-2052

NOTES: REPLACING 3 TON 13 SEER TRANE PACKAGE UNIT.

303148	800 13TH AVENUE NORTH	TEMP	02/28/2013	02/28/2013	02/28/2013	

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TEMPORARY SIGN
OCCUPANCY GROUP: BUSINESS
STATUS: Issued

OWNER: OWNER
TAX MAP PARCEL: 191-12-05-001
ZONING DISTRICT: C-1

TOTAL PAID: 25.00
TOTAL VALUE: 0.00
TOTAL FEE: 25.00
BALANCE: 0.00

CONTRACTOR: 6823 OWNER OF PROPERTY/STRUCTURE
PHONE:

NOTES: TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF ZONING COMPLIANCE.
3/1/13 - 3/10/13

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMITS:	88
TOTAL VALUATION:	1,262,314.00
TOTAL FEES CHARGED:	10,995.71
TOTAL FEES PAID:	10,995.71

SURFSIDE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

811 Pine Drive
Surfside Beach, SC 29575

Monthly Activity Report
FEB 2013
(30 JAN to 28 FEB 2013)
Prepared by CPT Arron B. Miller

INTRODUCTION:

A review of the February 2013 statistics show there was a decrease in Calls For Service (CFS's) when compared to the same reporting period in February 2012. This represents a 9.6% decrease. Likewise, a review of arrest statistics indicates a decrease of 19.4% when compared to the same period in 2012. Due to the previous reporting period's deadline, this reporting period runs from 30 January to 28 February.

As always, these numbers have been provided in detail for your review in the Workload/Performance tables provided with this report.

PERSONNEL ACTIONS:

SBPD initiated one (1) disciplinary action during this reporting period for a minor performance violation. We received one (1) formal complaint against employees which is currently under investigation as of the date of this report.

HIGH RISK LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES:

SBPD officers did not conduct any vehicle or foot pursuits during this reporting period.

SBPD officers used a reportable level of force on one (1) occasion during this reporting period (standard handcuffing, escort holds, etc. do not require additional reporting beyond our Uniform Crime Report – see the following table for a summary). Additionally, one (1) use of force instance from the previous period that was not listed has been included (this incident was not included previously because it was in transit for review). The uses of force resulted in only one (1) instance of injury, involving a minor laceration sustained when an intoxicated arrestee fell while being escorted to a cell.

BPD - HIGH RISK LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES (NOV 2012 Reporting Period)						
DATE	ACTIVITY TYPE	OFFENSE	OFFICERS	ARREST	INJURIES	PROP. DAMAGE
27 JAN	Use of Force	DUI / Resisting Arrest	King / Brode	Yes	None	None
Officers stopped the arrestee for driving on the wrong side of the highway. After being stopped, it was determined she was under the influence. Officers attempted to remove her from the vehicle and she resisted. While being removed from the vehicle the arrestee kicked CPL King in the groin. The arrestee was placed into custody w/o further incident.						
02 FEB	Use of Force	Disorderly Conduct	Sliker	Yes	Minor	None
The arrestee was taken into custody after refusing to leave a location and for being intoxicated. The arrestee was booked into the Surfside Beach jail, during which time he became belligerent. The arrestee was being walked to a holding room to avoid being held with other arrestees due to his behavior. While being escorted under physical custody, the arrestee pulled away and lost his balance. The arrestee fell and struck his chin on the floor and suffered a small laceration.						

TRAINING:

Rodney Keziah continues his training at the FBI National Academy and is scheduled to graduate 22 March.

Nicole Solorzano began Basic Law Enforcement training at the South Carolina Criminal Justice Academy. This is an intensive 12 week program that all new officers must complete to receive certification. As of this report date, Nicole has successfully passed her first 2 examinations with excellent scores.

Travis Bailey attended a 2-day class to be certified as a Remington shotgun armorer. This training will enable him to repair and keep our patrol shotguns in working order.

Matthew Hoffer and Joshua Knight completed a 2-day course and received certification in 16-hour NCIC operation. This training is required by SLED in order to access CJIS and DMV files over our in-car mobile data terminals.

Our new Communications Operator Kristy Briggs is currently in field training in dispatch and Joshua Knight has just recently been released from his field training period and is being assigned to standard patrol duties.

As always, officers maintained their Class 1 Law Enforcement licenses and continue to receive and participate in mandated training.

WORKLOAD / PERFORMANCE:

The monthly report is accompanied by our Monthly Activity Report (along with the report from the same period last year).

Also included are the statistics for the USMS Fugitive Task Force, Criminal Investigative Division, and warnings issued.

Officers issued 75 warnings in lieu of Uniform Traffic Tickets or to record vehicles stopped for non-traffic related reasons (these warnings are not reflected in our database totals).

NOTABLE EVENTS / INFORMATION:

No media releases were published during this reporting period.

The Police Department and its staff received a letter and certificate of appreciation from the Special Kid Sponsor Program. Each year the Police Department hosts a kid Christmas tree to help provide gifts for needy, abused, and/or neglected kids. I am proud to report that through the efforts and generosity of our staff, we helped more than 100 kids. A copy of the letter and certificate are included in this report.

Staff has completed all but one (1) of our annual audits. Audits for the evidence/property function, use of force, and vehicle pursuits are finished. The audits are valuable tools to recognize any needs for training or policy adjustments. The results were positive and no problem areas were found.

We continue to pursue the task of redeploying a working "K-9" unit. Staff with the North Myrtle Beach Department of Public Safety provided an invaluable service and evaluated "Dolfy". The evaluation was positive and "Dolfy" was determined to be eligible to return to service. "Dolfy" and his handler will require additional training and certification and those arrangements are being made.

Staff was recently asked to research and submit a draft ordinance to ban Synthetic Drugs. Staff has worked daily for over a month to research and develop this ordinance. We have found that the issue is both complex and challenging but believe success will be obtained. In our material we have provided a draft ordinance to use as a starting point. The goal of this ordinance is to not only ban specific substances but to also ban substances that are being sold that are not prohibited by current statutes. The nature of these substances and their ability to change both ingredient and packaging is what makes this issue so complex. We have sought out experts in the field and have looked to other jurisdictions that have wrestled with the same problem. Staff believes that the draft ordinance provided should be submitted to the town's legal staff for review. The Police Department and its staff appreciate the support of Council and the community in this endeavor.

Surfside Beach Police Department
Monthly Report - February 2013

Calls for Service / Field Activities		Charges and Arrests	
911 HANG-UP	1	ACCESSORY TO FELONY	
ABANDONED PROPERTY		ALLOW UNAUTHORIZED OPERATION OF MOTOR VEH	
ABANDONED VEHICLE		ANIMAL AT LARGE	
ACCIDENT W/ INJURIES		ARMED ROBBERY	
ACCIDENT W/ PROPERTY DAMAGE	11	ASSAULT/BATTERY (1ST DEGREE)	
AGENCY ASSIST	12	ASSAULT/BATTERY (2ND DEGREE)	
ALARM BUSINESS	24	ASSAULT/BATTERY (3RD DEGREE)	1
ALARM RESIDENCE	22	BANK FRAUD	
ALARM VEHICLE		BICYCLE VIOLATIONS	
ALCOHOL VIOLATION		BODILY FLUIDS ON AN OFFICER/JAILER	
ANIMAL CALL GENERAL		BREACH OF TRUST	3
ANIMAL CRUELTY		BREAKING & ENTERING MOTOR VEHICLE	2
ARMED ROBBERY (STRONG)	1	BURGLARY 1ST DEGREE/ATTEMPT	1
ARMED SUBJECT		BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE/ATTEMPT	
ASSAULT GENERAL	18	BURGLARY 3RD DEGREE/ATTEMPT	
ASSAULT VERBAL	1	CARELESS OPERATION	2
BEACH PATROL		CHILD ENDANGERMENT	
BOMB THREAT		CHILD NEGLECT	
BOOKING MISC AGENCIES	11	CHILD RESTRAINT VIOLATION	
BREACH OF TRUST	1	CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY	
BURGLARY ATTEMPTED	2	CRIMINAL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	1
BURGLARY BUILDING		CRIMINAL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE HIGH & AGGRAVATED	
BURGLARY BUSINESS		CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT	
BURGLARY RESIDENCE	5	DEFRAUDING CAB/INNKEEPER	
BURGLARY VEHICLE	1	DISORDERLY CONDUCT/PUBLIC INTOX	13
CHECK FORGERY		DRIVER'S LICENSE VIOLATIONS/RESTRICTIONS	1
CHILD ABUSE		DRIVING ACROSS PROPERTY/TRAFFIC CONTROL	
CITY ORDINANCE VIOLATION	1	DRIVING LEFT OF CENTER	
CIVIL MATTER	14	DRIVING ON SIDEWALK	
CREDIT CARD ABUSE		DRIVING UNDER SUSPENSION	17
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT		DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	9
DEATH INVESTIGATION		DRIVING WITH UNLAWFUL ALCOHOL CONTENT	4
DEBIT CARD ABUSE		DRIVING WRONG SIDE OF HIGHWAY	1
DECOY CAR		EQUIPMENT VIOLATION	1
DEFRAUD CHECK	1	EXPLOITATION OF A VUNERABLE ADULT	
DEFRAUD FOOD BILL		FAILURE TO GIVE PROPER SIGNAL	1
DEFRAUD GAS		FAILURE TO STOP FOR BLUE LIGHTS	
DEFRAUD INNKEEPER		FAILURE TO SURRENDER DRIVER'S LICENSE	
DEFRAUD WRECKER		FAILURE TO YIELD RIGHT OF WAY	1
DISABLED VEHICLE		FALSE INFORMATION TO LAW ENFORCEMENT	
DISORDERLY SUBJECT	2	FELONY DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	
DISPATCH TRAINING		FEROCIOUS/VICIOUS DOGS	
DISTURBANCE DOMESTIC	14	FILING FALSE POLICE REPORT	
DISTURBANCE MUSIC	1	FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARD FRAUD	
DISTURBANCE NOISE	2	FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARD THEFT	
DRUG LAW VIOLATION	2	FIREWORKS	

Surfside Beach Police Department
Monthly Report - February 2013

Calls for Service / Field Activities		Charges and Arrests	
EMBEZZLEMENT		FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY	
ESCORT	11	FORGERY	
ESCORT BUSINESS	2	FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE	
ESCORT FUNERAL		GOLF CART VIOLATION	
EXPLOSION		GRAND LARCENY	2
FAILURE TO RETURN RENTED PROPERTY		HABITUAL OFFENDER	
FIGHT	3	HANDICAP VIOLATION	
FIREWORKS	1	HARASSMENT	
FOLLOW UP	45	HARBORING RUNAWAY	
FOOT PATROL	6	HELMET LAW VIOLATION	
FOUND ARTICLE	2	IMPROPER BACKING	
FOUND BIKE		IMPROPER EXIT FROM AN ALLEY	1
HARASSMENT	1	IMPROPER LANE CHANGE	
HARASSMENT PHONE	3	IMPROPER LIGHTS	4
HARASSMENT/STALKING		IMPROPER PARKING	
HIT/RUN W/INJURIES		IMPROPER START	
HIT/RUN W/PROPERTY DAMAGE	4	IMPROPER TURN	
HORRY COUNTY BOOKING	35	INDECENT EXPOSURE	
IDENTITY THEFT		INTERFER WITH POLICE	
IMPROPER PARKING	3	KIDNAPPING	1
INCORRIGIBLE JUVENILE		LEAVING THE SCENE (ATTENDED/UNATTENDED/PROP)	
INDECENT EXPOSURE	1	LIQUOR WITH BROKEN SEAL	2
INFORMATION	26	LITTERING	
INTOXICATED DRIVER	2	LOUD NOISE	
INTOXICATED PEDESTRIAN	5	MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO PLACE OF WORSHIP	
KIDNAPPING		MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO PROPERTY	2
LASER DEVICES		MINOR POSSESSION ALCOHOL	1
LITTERING		MINOR POSSESSION TOBACCO	1
LOST ARTICLE	1	MOPED VIOLATIONS	
LOST CHILD ON THE BEACH		NO BUSINESS LICENSE	2
MAIL TAMPERING		NO DRIVER'S LICENSE IN POSSESSION	
MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO AUTO		NO MOTORCYCLE DRIVER'S LICENSE	
MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO BUSINESS	1	NO PROOF OF INSURANCE	7
MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO PROPERTY	4	NO SC DRIVER'S LICENSE	8
MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO RESIDENCE	1	NOISE VIOLATION (ANIMAL)	
MEDICAL EMERGENCY	2	OBTAIN SIGN/PROPERTY UNDER FALSE PRETENSE	
MENTALLY ILL SUBJECT		OPEN CONTAINER (BEER/WINE)	3
MESSAGE DELIVERY		OPERATING UNINSURED VEHICLE	8
MISC BEACH PROBLEM		PEEPING TOM	
MISC CORRECT LATER		PETIT LARCENY	9
MISSING JUVENILE	1	POINT/PRESENT FIREARM	1
MISSING PERSON		POSSESSION OF COCAINE/CRACK/ICE	1
OPEN DOOR BUSINESS		POSSESSION OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE (MEDS)	2
OPEN DOOR RESIDENCE		POSSESSION OF CRIMINAL TOOLS/IMPLEMENTS	
OPEN DOOR TOWN PROPERTY		POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA	1
OPEN DOOR VEHICLE		POSSESSION OF FAKE ID	

Surfside Beach Police Department

Monthly Report - February 2013

Calls for Service / Field Activities		Charges and Arrests	
PREMISE CHECK	74	POSSESSION OF HEROIN	
PROWLER		POSSESSION OF STOLEN GOODS < $2000	1
PUBLIC ASSIST	13	POSSESSION OF STOLEN GOODS > $2000	
RADAR/TRAFFIC CONTROL	8	POSSESSION OF STOLEN VEHICLE	
REPOSSESSION	3	POSSESSION OF WEAPON DURING CRIME	
ROAD BLOCK		POSSESSION WITH INTENT TO DIST MARIJUANA	1
SANITATION PROBLEM		POSSESSION WITH INTENT TO DIST OTHER	
SEX CRIMES/VICE	1	POSSESSION WITH INTENT NEAR A SCHOOL/PARK	
SHOOTING VICTIM		PROSTITUTION	
SHOPLIFTING	2	RECKLESS DRIVING	5
SMOKING ORDINANCE VIOLATION		REGISTRATION VIOL (EXPIRED TAG/NO REG POSS/ETC)	25
SOLICITATION (RELIGIOUS)	1	RESISTING ARREST	
STABBING VICTIM		SEATBELT VIOLATION	3
STOLEN PROPERTY/LARCENY	11	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF A MINOR	
STOLEN TAG		SHOPLIFTING	1
STOLEN VEHICLE	3	SIMPLE POSSESSION OF MARIJUANA	9
STOLEN VEHICLE LOCATED		SMOKING ORDINANCE VIOLATION	
STREET DEPT PROBLEM		SPEEDING (17 CORRIDOR)	9
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	1	SPEEDING (RESIDENTIAL)	1
SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES	16	STOP SIGN/LIGHT VIOLATION	13
SUSPICIOUS PERSON(S)	53	STRONGARM ROBBERY	1
SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE(S)	27	SUPPLYING ALCOHOL TO MINOR	
TOWED VEHICLE		THEFT OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE	
TRAFFIC COMPLAINT	5	THREAT OF A PUBLIC OFFICIAL	
TRAFFIC HAZARD	7	TRAFFICKING	
TRAFFIC STOP	231	TRESPASSING	
TRANSPORT	20	UNLAWFUL CARRY OF WEAPON	1
TRESPASSING	1	UNLAWFUL USE OF TELEPHONE	2
UNKNOWN CALL TYPE		USE/POSSESSION OF ANOTHERS DRIVER'S LICENSE	
UTILITY PROBLEM		VEHICLE ON BEACH	
VANDALISM GENERAL		VIOLATION OF PROTECTION ORDER	
WARRANT SERVICE	7	WINDOW TINT VIOLATION	
WATER DEPT PROBLEM	2	WIPERS WITHOUT LIGHTS	
WEATHER RELATED ISSUE		**TOTAL**	**186**
WELFARE CONCERN	8		
TOTAL	**801**	**USE OF DETENTION FACILITY**	
		Surfside Beach Police Department	57
		Horry County Police Department	36
		SC Highway Patrol / other agency	10
		TOTAL	**103**
		SBPD Prisoners Trans. to County Jail	**25**

Surfside Beach Police Department - Patrol Division

Monthly Activity Report - FEB 2012

Calls for Service / Field Activities		Charges and Arrests	
911 Hang-Ups	3	Accessory to Felony	
Abandoned Property		Allow Unauthorized Operation of Motor Veh	
Abandoned Vehicle	1	Animal at Large	4
Accident (injuries)		Armed Robbery	1
Accident property damage only)	12	Assault / Battery (1st degree)	
Alarm Calls	37	Assault / Battery (2nd degree)	
Alcohol Violation		Assault / Battery (3rd degree)	4
Animal Calls	16	Bank Fraud	
Armed Subject		Bicycle Violations	
Assault	2	Blackmail / Extortion	
Assisting other Agencies	12	Breach of Trust	1
Bomb Threat		Breaking & Entering Motor Vehicle	
Booking	30	Burglary 1st Degree / attempt	2
Breach of Trust		Burglary 2nd Degree / attempt	2
Burglary Attempt	2	Burglary 3rd Degree / attempt	
Burglary Business/Building		Careless Operation	5
Burglary Residence	1	Child Neglect	3
Burglary Vehicle	1	Child Restraint Violation	2
Check Forgery		Criminal Domestic Violence	2
Child Abuse		Criminal Domestic Violence High & Agg.	1
City Ordinance Violation	7	Criminal Sexual Conduct	
Civil Matter	15	Defrauding Cab	
Credit Card Abuse	1	Disorderly Conduct	16
Criminal Sexual Conduct		Driver's License Violations / Restrictions	1
Death Investigation	1	Driving Under Suspension	21
Debit Card Abuse		Driving Under the Influence	23
Decoy Car / Operation		Driving Wrong Side of Highway	
Defraud Check	3	Equipment Violation	4
Defraud Food/Gas Bill		Failure to Stop for Blue Lights	1
Defraud Innkeeper		Failure to Surrender DL	1
Defraud Wrecker		Failure to Yield Right of Way	
Disabled Vehicle/Motorist		False Information to Law Enforcement	2
Disorderly Subjects	8	Following Too Closely	
Disturbances	4	Forgery	
Domestic Dispute	13	Fugitive from Justice	1
Embezzlement		Golf Cart Violation	
Escorts	2	Grand Larceny	
Fight	2	Handicap Violation	
Fireworks		Helmet Law Violation	
Foot Patrol	6	Hitchhiking	
Found Property / Article	8	Improper Lights	1
Harassment Calls	7	Improper Turn	
Hit and Run Accidents	2	Kidnapping	1
Identitiy Theft		Leaving Scene of Accident	1
Improper Parking		Liquor with Broken Seal	
Incorrigible Juvenile	1	Littering	
Indecent Exposure	1		
Information	35	Loud Noise	
Intoxicated Driver	8	Malicious Damage to Property	1
Intoxicated Pedestrian	7	Minor Possession Alcohol	
Kidnapping		Minor Possession Cigarettes	2

Surfside Beach Police Department - Patrol Division

Monthly Activity Report - FEB 2012

Calls for Service / Field Activities		Charges and Arrests	
Littering		MOPED Violations	1
Lost/Found Property		Moving Violation (other)	4
Mail Tampering		No DL in Possession	3
Malicious Damage to Auto		No Motorcycle DL	
Malicious Damage to Business		No Proof of Insurance	8
Malicious Damage to Property		No SC Driver's License	7
Medical Calls/Assisting Fire Dept	6	Noise violation (animal)	
Mentally Ill Subject	5	Open Container	7
Message Delivery		Operating Uninsured Vehicle	8
Misc Beach Problems		Petit Larceny	
Open Door Business	3	Possession Cocaine / Crack / Ice	
Open Door Residence	1	Possession Controlled Substance	4
Open Door Town Property		Possession Criminal Tools or Implements	
Open Door Vehicle		Possession Heroin	
Other	43	Possession of Weapon during Crime	
Premises Check	118	Possession Stolen Goods < $2000	1
Prowler	1	Possession Stolen Goods > $2000	
Public Assist	16	Possession Stolen Vehicle	1
Radar/Traffic Control		Possession with Intent to Dist Marijuana	
Repossessions/Towed Vehicles	1	Possession with Intent to Dist Other	
Sanitation Problem		Prostitution	
Sex Crimes/Vice		Reckless Driving	7
Shoplifting	7	Registration Violations	28
Smoking Ordinance Violation		Resisting Arrest	3
Stolen Property	10		
Stolen Tag		Seatbelt Violation	4
Stolen Vehicle	1	Shoplifting	3
Stolen Vehicle (recovered)		Simple Possession Marijuana	9
Street Department Problem		Smoking Violation	
Strong Armed Robbery		Speeding (17 corridor)	13
Suicide Attempt		Speeding (residential)	3
Suspicious Circumstances	15	Stop Sign Violation	2
Suspicious Person(s)/Vehicle(s)	86	Striking Fixtures on Highway	
Towed Vehicle		Strongarm Robbery	
Traffic Complaints/Hazards	10	Supply Alcohol to Minor	
Traffic Stops	261	Trespassing	2
Transport for Bond Hearing	28	Unlawful Carrying of Weapon	8
Trespassing	5	Unlawful Use of Telephone	2
Unknown Call Type		Vehicle on Beach	
Utility Problem		Wipers / No Lights	
Vandalism		Check Forgery	
Vehicle Accidents		**TOTAL**	**231**
Warrant Service	19		
Water/Street/Utility Problems		**USE OF DETENTION FACILITY**	
Welfare Concern	3	Horry County Police Department	48
		SC Highway Patrol / other agency	7
		Surfside Beach Police Department	70
TOTAL	**887**	**TOTAL**	**125**

SBPD Prisoners Trans. to County Jail **51**

Surfside Beach Police Department

Criminal Investigations - February 2013

CASE #	OFFENSE TYPE	OPENED	STATUS	WARRANTS
13000294	CDV/Unlawful Communication	12/12/2013	Arrest	1
13000699	Grand Larceny	1/21/2013	Closed	
13001147	Theft Of Controlled Substance	2/3/2013	Closed	
13001398	Breach of Trust	2/13/2013	Active	
13001392	CSC	2/12/2013	Baseless	
13000238	Breach of Trust	1/7/2013	Active	
13001089	Armed Robbery/Burglary	2/2/2013	Active	1(1 pending)
12012771	Grand Larceny/FTC Fraud	12/17/2012	Civil/Active	
13000151	Grand Larceny(MV)	1/7/2013	Active	
12012702	B&E Auto/FTC Fraud	12/17/2012	Active	
13000260	Theft Of Controlled Substance	1/10/2013	Active	
13001685	Burglary	2/25/2013	Active	
13001575	Burglary	2/25/2013	Active	
12012575	Petit Larceny (Property Recovered)	2/21/2013	Active	
13001663	Mal Injury Pers Prop	2/25/2013	Active	
12011321	Burglary	11/26/2012	Closed	
12012542	Burglary	12/7/2012	Closed	
12012918	Burglary, Larceny, MIPP	12/20/2012	Closed	
13000357	Burglary	1/15/2013	Closed	
13000525	Burglary	1/17/2013	Closed	
13000527	Burglary	1/17/2013	Closed	
13000546	Burglary	1/22/2013	Closed	
13000895	CSC	1/11/2013	Baseless	
13000615	Burglary	1/22/2013	Closed	
13000884	Burglary	1/27/2013	Closed	
13000906	Burglary	1/28/2013	Closed	
13001554	Burglary	2/18/2013	Closed	
13001529	Grand Larceny	2/19/2013	Active	
13001387	Grand Larceny	2/11/2013	Active	Search
13000531	Unlawful Communication	1/16/2013	Arrest	1
13000558	Burglary	1/22/2013	Closed	
Total Cases: 31		Total Warrants: 3		

Surfside Beach Police Department

USMS Fugitive Task Force FEB 2013

CHARGE	BOND	DATE	ARREST LOCATION
FTA DUS 1st	$352.50	02/01/13	Surfside Beach
Unlawful Use Of Telephone	Pending	02/01/13	Horry County
FTA Minor In Possession	$262.50	02/04/13	West Virginia
FTA Simple Possession Marijuana	$570.00	02/04/13	West Virginia
FTA DUS 1st	$652.50	02/05/13	Surfside Beach
FTA Operating Uninsured	$355.00	2/5/2013	Surfside Beach
FTA Simple Possession Marijuana	$620.00	02/05/13	Horry County
FTA DUS 1st	$652.50	2/5/2013	Horry County
FTA DUS 1st	$652.50	2/8/2013	Horry County
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
Malicious Damage	Pending	02/15/13	Surfside Beach
FTA Broken Seal	$262.50	02/24/13	Georgetown
FTA Giving False Information	$470	02/26/13	Surfside Beach
FTA DUS 1st	$652.50	02/26/13	Horry County
FTA DUS 1st	$652.50	02/28/13	Surfside Beach
Total Fines Collected:	**$6,155.00**	**Total Warrants Cleared: 21**	

Special Kid Sponsor Program

Dear Surfside Police Department,

Please accept this certificate of appreciation for your generous support of the Special Kid Christmas Tree Program. Your gifts touched more than a hundred children who have suffered abuse or neglect, or have disabling conditions that require special care.

Special Kid is a nonprofit organization whose mission is to make children's lives brighter through community involvement, support and care. The goal at *Special Kid* is to mitigate the abuse, neglect, or trauma endured, and to give children reason to hope for the future and regain trust for the adults in their lives. The *Special Kid* Sponsor program centers upon children receiving care in Horry, Georgetown and surrounding counties to improve quality of life and enhance the care they receive. These children typically suffer from emotional and/or developmental disabilities. The *Special Kid* sponsorship program is committed to providing children with nurturing and caring role models. In addition to assisting children, *Special Kid* strives to educate the community about children with disabilities, and teaches others about how they can profoundly impact the lives of these very special children. *Special Kid* is operated entirely by volunteers—every dime of every contribution goes straight to benefitting the children.

Ann Landers once said, "The true measure of a man is how he treats someone who can do him absolutely no good." The children you helped by your participation in the program will probably forever remain anonymous to you, though You-Know-Who is smiling very approvingly from up above for your benevolence.

Again, we at *"Special Kid" would like to thank you for your generous contributions throughout the Christmas Season.*

Special Kid is a private, not-for-profit organization under 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Contributions made to the organization are tax deductible to the extent allowed by law at the time the contribution was made.

Special Kid Sponsor Program

Please accept this certificate of appreciation for your generous support of the Special Kid Christmas Tree Program. Your gifts touched more than a hundred children who have suffered abuse or neglect, or have disabling conditions that require special care.

This certificate is awarded to

Surfside Police Department

In recognition of your gracious time and donations to increase the welfare of abused and neglected children in Horry and Georgetown Counties.

Teresa Vassar
Signature

2-11-13
Date

Proposed Ordinance banning the sale, possession, transfer, or manufacture of synthetic or alternative drugs

Ordinance Section 8-XXX

Sale, Possession, Transfer, Manufacture of Synthetic or Alternative Drugs

1. WHEREAS, new substances are being created which are being used for recreational purposes and as an alternative to otherwise regulated controlled substances banned at the State and Federal levels; and,

2. WHEREAS, many of these substances can be designed to produce a desired pharmacological effect and have the potential for abuse similar to or greater than that of controlled substances; and,

3. WHEREAS, the corporate authorities have encountered these substances in products being sold and used in the corporate limits; and,

4. WHEREAS, the uncontrolled importation, manufacture, distribution, possession, and use of these substances have a substantial and detrimental impact on the health and safety of the residents and visitors of the Town of Surfside Beach; and,

5. WHEREAS, these substances can be created more rapidly than they can be identified and controlled by action of the Federal and State Legislature; and,

6. WHEREAS, these substances are sold in many different forms including loose, leafy, granular, powder, crystalline, tablet, and/or liquid forms; and,

7. WHEREAS, such products are known under many names in order to avoid detection and identification, and are labeled as incense, herbal incense, herbal potpourri, psychoactive herbal incense, herbal blends, bath salts, psychoactive bath salts, bath additives, synthetic marijuana, synthetic drug, synthetic hallucinogens, and other names and purchased by consumers for the purpose of ingestion notwithstanding any markings on the packaging to the contrary; and,

8. WHEREAS, such products may be as or more dangerous to humans than controlled substances according to the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) due to the unapproved, unknown, and ever-changing nature of the chemical compounds they contain; and,

9. WHEREAS, it is therefore the will of the Surfside Beach Town Council to provide for a prohibition on the sale, possession, transfer, manufacture, and use of these substances as defined by these ordinances and to provide for the enforcement thereof and in the best interest of the public's health, safety, and general welfare.

Prohibitions

Sale, Possession, Transfer, Manufacture of Synthetic or Alternative Drugs

1. A person is guilty of a violation of this ordinance if they sell, possess, transfer, or manufacture any substance or product containing any quantity of synthetic or alternative drug as defined under this ordinance.

2. All substances made unlawful by this ordinance shall constitute *contraband*, subject to immediate seizure by law enforcement and shall be destroyed upon a conviction for a violation of this ordinance.

3. The substances defined in this ordinance shall not include medications or substances for which the possessing party holds a valid prescription or beer, wine, or intoxicating liquors as defined by local, State, and Federal laws.

4. Products commercially available and sold which have common, proven, and lawful uses under local, State, and Federal law shall not be deemed unlawful by this ordinance. Such examples are prescription and over the counter medications, health supplements where the ingredients are listed on the packaging, food and drink products, etc.

5. In addition to the definitions provided in this ordinance, the following additional factors shall be considered in making the determination if a substance is unlawful under this ordinance:

   A. Scope of legitimate uses of the product.
   B. Physical and testimonial evidence provided by officers and prosecutors regarding known uses of the product.
   C. Statements made by persons selling, possessing, and using the product.
   D. Availability of the product to include types and number of area businesses selling it.
   E. The ratio of the price of the product compared to the quantity sold.
   F. The proximity of the product in relation to devices used to ingest or consume controlled substances.

Definitions

1. **Sale/Transfer**: to offer for sale, to advertise for sale, to sell, to distribute, to furnish, to transfer, to barter, or to exchange to any person or entity with or without an exchange of compensation or service.

2. **Possession**: to possess on one's own person or possession by a person exercising dominion or control over the immediate area where contraband is found whether in a vehicle, vessel, container, dwelling, building, or other structure, whether upon public or private property.

3. **Manufacture**: to complete, blend, formulate, package, repackage, or develop by any means any substance made unlawful by this ordinance.

4. **Synthetic / Alternative Drug** means:

   A. Any of the following:

      1. Any substance containing a synthetic cannabinoid, stimulant, psychedelic, depressant, or hallucinogenic; or,
      2. Salvia Divinorum or any substance known by this name or any version of this name; or,
      3. Substances described as herbal blends, botanical blends, botanical sachet, herbal sachet, herbal potpourri, herbal incense, spice, salts, or any blend or combination of these, regardless of it the substance is marketed as "not for human consumption" which if ingested causes intoxication, euphoria, giddiness, paralysis, irrational behavior, or in any manner changes, distorts, or disturbs the auditory, visual, or mental process; or,
      4. Any substance defined in subsequent portions of this ordinance; or,
      5. Any substance which has a stimulant, depressant, psychedelic, psychotropic, or hallucinogenic effect on the body that is substantially similar to or greater than that of any controlled substance or unlawful drug; or,
      6. Any substance marked or packaged under any name listed in Appendix A of this ordinance.

5. **Synthetic Stimulant** means:

   A. A product that contains a synthetic chemical compound that elicits psychoactive or psychotropic stimulant effects, especially where those products are in a powder, crystal, or granular form, including but not limited to the following:

      1. 3,4-Methylenedioxymethcathinone (Methylone)
      2. 3,4-Methyenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV)
      3. 4-Methylmethcathinone (Mephedrone)
      4. 4-Methoxymethcathinone (Methedrone)
      5. 4-Fluoromethcathinone (Flephedrone)
      6. 3-Fluoromethcathinone (3-FMC)
      7. Naphthylpyrovalerone
      8. 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanone (Cathinone)

   B. Synthetic Stimulants, despite their labeling, are commonly identified by being sold in small packets, tubs, and vials, packaged under various retail names, often identified as bath salts, plant food, fertilizer, insect repellant, etc, and are usually powder or granular in form, sold without a listing of ingredients, and sold with disclaimers warning against ingestion and stating they are free of controlled substances. By virtue of this ordinance, such products are unlawful.

   C. Synthetic Stimulants, often referred to as "Bath Salts" are commonly marketed under various commercial trade names, which change often, and contain a common disclaimer that the products are "not safe for human consumption", "novelty item", or similar disclaimer. Refer to Appendix A for a listing of commercial names commonly used to advertise and portray these substances.

D. Synthetic Stimulants, as defined in this ordinance, shall exclude normal, typical bath salts and bath additives which do not contain synthetic chemical compounds listed herein that elicit psychoactive or psychotropic stimulant effects. Standard bath salts primarily contain magnesium sulfate (Epsom salts), sodium chloride (table salt), sodium bicarbonate (baking soda), sodium hexametaphosphate (Calgon), amorphous/glassy sodium metaphosphate, sodium sesquicarbonate, and borax.

6. **Synthetic Marijuana / Synthetic Cannabanoids / Herbal Smoking Product** means:

A. A natural or man-made substance that elicits psychoactive or psychotropic euphoric effects, or, a natural or man-made compound that functions similar to the active ingredient in Marijuana (tetrachydrocannabinol "THC") including, but not limited to any quantity of a synthetic material, compound, mixture, preparation, substance, and their analogs (including isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers) containing a cannabinoid receptor agonist, regardless of whether the substance is marketed for the purpose of being consumed, including any of the following:

1. 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol with substitution at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl or alkenyl, whether or not substituted on the cyclohexyl ring to any extent
2. 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or 3-(1-naphthylmethane)indole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl or naphthyl ring to any extent.
3. 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring, whether or not further substituted in the pyrrole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl ring to any extent.
4. 1-(1-naphthylmethylene)indene by substitution of the 3-position of the indene ring, whether or not further substituted in the indene ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any extent
5. 3-phenylacetylindole or 3-benzoylindole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring, whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the phenyl ring to any extent
6. 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (CP-47,497)
7. 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (cannabicyclohexanol or CP-47,497 C8-homolog)
8. 1-pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-018 and AM678)
9. 1-butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-073)
10. 1-hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-019)
11. 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-200)
12. 1-pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (JWH-250)
13. 1-pentyl-3-[1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl)]indole (JWH-081)
14. 1-pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-122)
15. 1-pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-398)
16. 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (AM2201)
17. 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole (AM694)
18. 1-pentyl-3-[(4-methoxy)-benzoyl]indole (SR-19 and RCS-4)
19. 1-cyclohexylethyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (SR-18 and RCS-8)
20. 1-pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole (JWH-203)

B. Herbal Smoking Products, despite their labeling, are commonly identified by being sold in small packets containing natural or man-made substances, packaged under various retail names, identified as herbal potpourri, herbal sachet, herbal aromatherapy, etc, sold without a listing of ingredients, and sold with disclaimers warning against ingestion and stating they are free of controlled substances. By virtue of this ordinance, such products are unlawful.

C. Synthetic Marijuana / Synthetic Cannabanoids / Herbal Smoking Product are commonly marketed under various commercial trade names, which change often, and contain a common disclaimer that the products are "not safe for human consumption", "novelty item", or similar disclaimer. Refer to Appendix A for a listing of commercial names commonly used to advertise and portray these substances.

D. Synthetic Marijuana / Synthetic Cannabanoids / Herbal Smoking Product shall exclude typical, standard incense and potpourri that is sold as incense sticks, oils, or cones that is commonly used for their aromatic qualities and do not contain any synthetic chemical compounds, do not provide a prohibition against ingestion, and do not elicit psychoactive or psychotropic euphoric effects.

7. **Synthetic Psychedelics / Hallucinogens** means:

A. A substance that mimics the effects of any Federally or State controlled substance, including but not limited to, any natural or man-made substance, compound, mixture, preparation, or is laced with a synthetic chemical compound that elicits a psychedelic/hallucinogenic effect including but not limited to the following:

1. 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-E)
2. 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-D)
3. 2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-C)
4. 2-(4-Iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-I)
5. 2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-2)
6. 2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-4)
7. 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H)
8. 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N)
9. 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-P)

B. Synthetic Psychedelics / Hallucinogens, despite their labeling, are commonly identified by being sold in small packets, tubs, or vials and are often in tablet, capsule, and liquid form and packaged under various retail names, sold without a listing of ingredients, and often sold with disclaimers warning against ingestion and stating they are free of controlled substances. By virtue of this ordinance, such products are unlawful.

C. Synthetic Psychedelics / Hallucinogens are commonly marketed under various commercial trade names, which change often, and contain a common disclaimer that the products are "not safe for human consumption", "novelty item", or similar disclaimer. They may also be marked in a consumable pill form under various names. Refer to Appendix A for a listing of commercial names commonly used to advertise and portray these substances.

8. **Salvia Divinorum / Salvinorum** means all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as salvia divinorum whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of the plant, and every compound, manufacture, salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or extracts.

Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this law or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this law, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Appendix A

Substances described in this ordinance and distributed under the commercial/retail names contained in this Appendix shall be deemed to be unlawful and a synthetic drug, especially if they are packaged in a manner that indicates the product is "not for human consumption" or if it fails to disclose the products ingredients. Products commercially sold under similar or like names which have common, proven and lawful uses and which list their ingredients and directions for use shall not be deemed unlawful under this ordinance.

8-BALL, 251, 2C-1

A- AFGAN BLACK, AM-HI-CO (ALL TYPES), APHRODISIA, ATOMIC BOMB, AZTEC GOLD, AZTEC MIDNIGHT WIND TEZCATLIPOCA

B- BACK DRAFT, BAD 2 THE BONE, BANANA CREAM NUKE, BATH SALT, BAYOU BLASTER, BIGDADDY, BLACK DIAMOND, BLACK MAGIC SALVIA, BLACK MAMBA, BLISS (ALL TYPES), BLIZZARD, BLUE SILK, BLUEBERRY HAYZE, BLUEBERRY HAZE, BOMBAY BLUE, BONZAI, BROMO-DRAGONFLY, BUZZ

C- C3, C4, C4 HERBAL INCENSE, CANEFF, CHARGE PLUS, CHERRY BOMB, CHILL X, CHRONIC SPICE, CILL OUT, CITRUS, CLOUD 9, COLORADO CHRONIC

D- DA BLOCK, DARK NIGHT II, DEMON, DEVIL EYE, DEX, DIAMOND SPIRIT, DOVES, DRAGON SPICE, D-RAIL, DREAM, DYNATMITE N-R-G

E- EARTHQUAKE, ERUPTION SPICE, EUPHORIA, EXOTIC ULTRA, EXSES, EX-SES PLATINUM (ALL TYPES), EX-SES GOLD PLUS, EXTREME SPICE

F- FAKE WEED, FERTILIZER, FIRE BIRD ULTIMATE STRENGTH CINNAMON, FOREST HUMUS, FREEDOM, FULLY LOADED, FUNKY MONKEY XXXX

G- G FOUR, G GREENIES CARAMEL CRUNCH, GENIE (ALL TYPES), GLASS CLEANER, GENIE, GOLD SPIRIT SPICE, GREEN MONKEY CHRONIC SALVIA, GREENIES STRAWBERRY, GROW

H- HEAD RUSH ULTRA, HEAVEN IMPROVED, HEAVENSCENT SUAVE, HERBAL ECSTASY, HIOCTANE, HUMBOLDT GOLD, HURRICANE, HUSH, HYPER X ULTRA

I- ICE BUD, IVORY (ALL TYPES)

J- JAMAICAN GOLD, JOKER

K- K ROYAL, K1 (ALL TYPES), K2 (ALL TYPES), K3 (ALL TYPES), K4 (ALL TYPES), KIND SPICE, KW ORISHA MAX, KUSH

L- LEGAL EAGLE (ALL TYPES), LEGAL PHUNK, LOVE POTION 69, LEGAL (ALL TYPES), LEGAN ECSTASY, LEGAL METH, LOVE STRAWBERRY, LUNAR DIAMOND, LUNAR WAVE

M- MAGIC DRAGON PLATINUM, MAGIC GOLD, MAGIC SILVER, MAGIC SPICE, MAYA BLUE, MEGA BOMB, MELLOMAN, MELLOW MADNESS 1A, METHOXETAMINE, MID-ATLANTIC EXEMPLAR (ALL TYPES), MIDNIGHT CHILL, MIND BLISS, MNGB ALMOND/VANILLA, MNGB (ALL TYPES), MOE JOE FIRE, MOJO (ALL TYPES), MR. SMILEY'S, MTN-787, MYSTERY

N- NATURAL ECSTASY, NATURAL LSD, NAUGHTY NIGHTS, NEUTRONIUM, NEW IMPROVED K3 (ALL TYPES), NEW K3 (ALL TYPES), NEW-KRON BOMB, NITRO, NUMBER ONE CHOICE (ALL TYPES)

O- OCEAN BLUE, OCEAN BURST (ALL TYPES)

P- P.E.P. POTPOURRI (ALL TYPES), PARADISE, PINK LOTUS, PINK TIGER, PIXIE DUST, PLANT FOOD, POSH, POTPOURRI (ALL TYPES), POW, PULSE, PUMP IT POWDER, PURE IVORY, PURPLE WAVE

Appendix A (Continued)

Q- QUICK SILVER

R- RADIOACTIVE, RASTA CITRUS SPICE, REBEL SPICE, RECHARGE (ALL TYPES), RED, RED BIRD, RED DOVE, RED DOVES

S- S1. SWERVE, SAMURAI SPIRIT, SATIVAH, SCARFACE, SCOPE (ALL TYPES), SENCE, SERENITY (ALL TYPES), SEX INTENSE, SEXTACY (ALL TYPES), SHAMANTRANCE, SHANTI SPICE (ALL TYPES), SILENT BLACK, SKINK, SMOKE, SMOKE PLUS,SNOW LEOPARD, SOLAR STAR GOLD, SPACE (ALL TYPES), SPACETRIPS, SPEED FREAK, SPICE (ALL TYPES), SPICERY (ALL TYPES), SPICEY XXX (ALL TYPES), SPICYLICIOUS, SPICE 99 (ALL TYPES), SPIKE 99 (ALL TYPES), SPIKE (ALL TYPES), STARDUST, STARRY NIGHT, STINGER, SUMMER SKYY, SUPER KUSH, SUPER SUMMIT, SWAGGER GRAPE, SYN (ALL TYPES)

T- TEXAS GOLD, TIME WARP, TNT, TRIBAL WARRIOR (ALL TYPES), TRANQUILITY

U- ULTRA CLOUD 10, UNKNOWN CIGARETTE, UTOPIA (ALL TYPES)

V- V8, VANILLA SKY, VOO DOO (ALL TYPES)

W- WHITE (ALL TYPES), WHO DAT (ALL TYPES), WICKED X, WILD OPIUM, WINDER BOOST, WINDOW CLEANER, WOOD STOCK

X- XTC, X-TRACY ULTRA

Y- YUCANTAN FIRE, YUCATAN FIRE

Z- ZOMBIE WORLD, ZOOM

Surfside Beach takes first step in banning synthetic drugs

BY TOM O'DARE
THE HERALD 3/15/13

The Surfside Beach Town Council got its first look Monday night at a proposal to deter the sale of synthetic marijuana and other hallucinogens within the town.

In recent weeks, the council and a number of town residents have voiced concerns over the availability of the legal synthetic drugs being sold in a store inside the town limits. The owner of the store called Up In Smoke said the synthetic substances make up almost 40 percent of his business.

The proposed ordinance would not only make the sale of the substances illegal but also the possession.

Mabry

Kohlmann

The ordinance came from the combined efforts of council members Mary Beth Mabry and Beth Kohlmann along with police captain Arron Miller.

The wide-reaching ordinance names specific products as well as those that may be similar but create the same effect.

Any substance containing synthetic cannabinoid, stimulant, psychedelic, depressant or hallucinogenic as well as salvia divinorum and its derivatives that also cause the same effects would be banned by the ordinance.

Miller said many companies try to disguise the products by calling them herbal incense, spice, herbal potpourri, bath salts or put "not for human consumption" on the packaging.

The ban would not include prescription drugs or state controlled products such as beer, wine or liquor.

In 2010, the federal government banned five compounds usually found in the synthetic drugs. Manufacturers have since replaced those compounds and continue to sell the products legally.

Kohlmann said recent news about Socastee High School students being taken to the hospital after using synthetic marijuana makes the need for the ban even more urgent.

"This is not going to be easy for our police and town," she said. "We are going to be a test case. But we can't give up."

The ordinance was just up for discussion, not a vote Monday night. After viewing the proposal, the council sent it to the town attorney for a legal review.

Mabry said the eight-page ordinance was just a starting point. She said not only does the town need to look at the actual product but also the packaging and distribution of it.

Council member Ann Dodge said until recent discussions about synthetic drugs had come to light, she really did not know much about their dangers.

"What I read made my hair turn white ... OK, whiter," she said.

Mayor Doug Samples said the council is responsible for the safety and wellbeing of the town. He agreed the town would face stiff opposition in establishing the ban.

"Why not start here?" Samples asked.

Tom O'Dare • 488-7261

BAN

We don't want synthetic drugs in Surfside

Re March 14 editorial, "Fake pot, real bans"

After reading your careless editorial regarding Surfside Beach's attempt to deal with synthetic drugs and the shop that is selling it in our town, it is evident that you have no clue what you are talking about.

We are Surfside Beach; we don't want it here! Saying that you can get it anywhere on the Strand, is that really something to brag about? That is why we moved here, small and about family.

Where were you when two parents that are dealing with children addicted to this synthetic drug came before Town Council begging for action, telling of the horror of synthetic drugs? You have no clue or you could never have written such an editorial. Shame on you.

Three cheers to Mrs. Beth Kohlmann, the Town Council and police for stepping up. This is our town and we don't want drugs or drug pushing dealers in our town. Sorry, maybe you might, but we are a family beach, small as we are and we sort of like it that way. Got it? Surfside Beach leading the way!

KATHY AND BILL GODDARD
Surfside Beach

Sun News 3/19/13

Surfside Beach Fire Department

Town Council Report

March 12, 2013

The following is an activity report of the operations of the Fire Department from February 1, 2013 to February 28, 2013

Fire Runs

Mutual Aid	1
Cooking Fire, Confined to container	0
Mobile Property, Vehicle fire	0
Brush, brush/grass mixture	0
Outside Equipment fire	0
Total	**1**

Rescue/Emergency Medical Incident

Rescue/EMS other	0
Medical Assist, assist EMS Crew	24
Motor Vehicle Accident/no injuries	0
Motor Vehicle Accident/with injuries	0
Total	**24**

Hazardous Condition / No Fire

Power line Down	1
Vehicle Accident, General Cleanup	1
Total	**2**

Service Call

Smoke or Odor Removal	1
Oil or Other Combustible	0
Person in Distress, other	1
Assist Invalid	7
Service Call, other	3

Unauthorized Burning	0
Cover Assignment, Stand By, Move-up	0
Total	**12**

Good Intent Call

Dispatched & Cancelled en-route	1
Total	**1**

False Alarm/False Call

Alarm System Activation, No Fire	0
False Alarm or False Call, No Fire	0
Total	**0**

Lost Estimates and Total Incidents

No Dollar Loss for this reporting period

Total Incidents for February 2013 {40}

Additional information for February 2013

Personnel dedicated 244.23 hours training and 190.0 hours responding to calls during the month.

Monthly Turn-out Gear inspection was completed per NFPA Requirements.

Fire Prevention Activities

Completed Inspections	19
Pending Re-Inspections	17
Public Education Events	1
Plans Review	0
Pre Fire Plans	20

Total Fire Prevention Activities for February 2013 {57}

Lieutenant Mike Hans has taken on the Fire Prevention Division with a great attitude and has been looking at ways to provide better service to the businesses as well as the

citizens. Lt. Hans attended a meeting of all the Fire Life Safety Officers in Horry County to discuss a joint effort to plan a smoke detector program.

He is making good progress developing a business training program to assist businesses in a self inspection program to allow the owners to be ready for the yearly inspection.

Public Education is on going in the Town of Surfside Beach, during the month the scheduled businesses were inspected in accordance with ISO and ICC codes.

The plan to inspect all businesses during the off season {September 15th / May 15th} each year has been implemented. As previously reported this allows businesses to operate without interruption of business during their busy season and still keep us compliant to the codes and ISO.

Fire Training

During the month of February we continued working on basics in an effort to help our firefighters have a better understanding of the skills used in fighting fires in our town and surrounding jurisdictions. We started with Donning and Doffing of Personal Protective Equipment, Seat Assignments on the apparatus, and Hose Deployment. During the month we trained and placed more and more emphasis on these skills in the form of scenarios at different locations in the town. We also had the County Communications Director in to go over the operation of the radios currently in service within the Fire Department, her presentation was very informative and important facts were learned which has given our career and volunteer staff a better understanding of how we communicate at emergencies.

Career Engineer/Firefighter II Tom Zimpleman received his S. C. State Fire Marshal's certification and passed the Fire Officer 1 program at the S.C. Fire Academy.

Volunteer Firefighters Richard Loskill and James Behrens attended classes in Introduction to Fire Inspection Principles and Practices at the S.C Fire Academy and passed the program.

All the required ISO training was conducted to the requirements as set forth by the Insurance Service Organization, South Carolina Fire Academy, National Fire Protection Association {NFPA}, and the Surfside Beach Fire Department SOG's.

Career personnel received additional 10 hours of on-line and classroom training during the month in radio communications, staff and command, as well as inspection principals.

We have created a new library / study room in the fire station, equipped with a computer, desks, training manuals and fire related reading materials that were donated and or purchased through the firefighters 1 % training funds.

Staff Report

Surfside Beach Fire Department Volunteer staff saw an increase of 3 new volunteers and there are 2 new applications that have been received during the month. The interview process, background checks and orientation has begun on the newly received applications.

Lt. Mike Hans has assumed the duties of the Fire Marshal and is working on inspections and plan reviews. He is developing a plan and has been implementing same as we move to improve all inspections and pre-plans as well as follow up inspections..

Lt. Tom Richards retired on February 15th he will be missed.

We have advertised for the position and will advise Council on the results after the closing date. Again the applicants will have an assessment center and testing with the top three candidates meeting with the Town Manager for selection.

Lt. Prentice Williams has been selected to replace Lt. Richards. Lt. Williams has come to Surfside as a volunteer and worked with Lt. Hans with training. After the application process Prentice was qualified as a Training Officer meeting all the requirements that were advertised. Prentice has 23 years experience in the fire service and is a S.C. Carolina Fire Academy instructor. We are very pleased that we were able to hire an individual of his knowledge and experience.

We welcome Lt. Prentice to the Surfside Beach Fire Department Family.

Engineer Sacra continues to be a good employee and is continuing his education to pass his Fire Marshal Certification. He is in charge of the pre-plan drawings and is working to bring all pre-plans up-to-date to meet ISO and NFPA requirements.

Engineer Zimpleman continues to be a good employee who is always looking for something to work on. He completed the South Carolina Fire Academy courses for Company Officer 1 and passed. He received his South Carolina Fire Marshal Certification.

Vacant Engineer/Firefighter II position has been advertised and closed on February 25, 2013. We received 19 applications which are now in the process of being reviewed and gathering certifications. An assessment center will be conducted by the Myrtle Beach Fire Department for the apparatus operation portion of the testing process. A review board consisting of 5 Chief Officers from our mutual aid fire departments and a physical agility test will be conducted by the compliance officer from Horry County Fire Rescue. The top three candidates will be interviewed by the Town Manager and the Fire Chief.

Chief Robert Packard continues to recuperate from surgery, He will be returning to light duty beginning March 1, 2013

Acting Chief Daniel Cimini It has been a pleasure acting as your fire chief, the volunteers and the career personnel have been a big help in the process. Over the last 3 months I have had the opportunity to supervise this dedicated group of individuals. I am very proud of the progress that has been made during this time and the effort and hard work put in by all the personnel both Volunteer and Career.

The energy displayed and the want to learn has been refreshing and is a strong indication of the dedication that has gone into this fire department over its 49 year history.

Thank you for the opportunity to serve and work with this great group.

Respectfully submitted

Daniel J. Cimini

Acting Fire Chief

Surfside Beach Fire Department

TOWN MERCHANDISE BID COMPARISON SHEET

ITEM	QTY	SAYRE ENTERP	NATIVE SONS
Short sleeve shirts Comfort Colors	25	$251.00	$484.00
	50	$432.00	$795.00
	100	$730.00	$1,470.00
	250	$1,695.00	$3,265.00
Short sleeve shirts Anvil	25	$215.75	$301.75
	50	$361.50	$490.75
	100	$589.00	$922.75
	250	$1,342.50	$2,050.00
Short sleeve shirts Fruit of Loom	25	$213.75	$313.90
	50	$357.50	$511.00
	100	$581.00	$959.20
	250	$1,322.50	$2,131.00
Short sleeve shirts Jerzees	25	$220.25	$313.90
	50	$370.50	$511.00
	100	$607.00	$959.20
	250	$1,387.50	$2,131.00
Long sleeve shirts Comfort Colors	25	$338.50	$690.55
	50	$607.00	$1,138.75
	100	$1,080.00	$2,089.75
	250	$2,570.00	$4,642.00
Long sleeve shirts Anvil	25	$272.25	$516.40
	50	$474.50	$848.50
	100	$815.00	$1,566.70
	250	$1,907.50	$3,481.00
Long sleeve shirts Fruit of Loom	25	$268.25	$516.40
	50	$466.50	$848.50
	100	$799.00	$1,566.70
	250	$1,867.50	$3,481.00
Long lseeve shirts Jerzees	25	$271.25	$516.40
	50	$472.50	$848.50
	100	$811.00	$1,566.70
	250	$1,897.50	$3,481.00
Hooded sweatshirts Comfort Colors	25	$602.25	$1,415.50
	50	$1,169.50	$2,347.00
	100	$2,272.00	$4,264.00
	250	$5,615.00	$9,475.00

TOWN MERCHANDISE BID COMPARISON SHEET

ITEM	QTY	SAYRE ENTERP	NATIVE SONS
Hooded sweatshirts Anvil	25	$495.75	$1,294.00
	50	$956.50	$2,144.50
	100	$1,846.00	$3,899.50
	250	$4,550.00	$8,665.00
Hooded sweatshirts Fruit of Loom	25	$372.00	$1,091.50
	50	$709.00	$1,807.00
	100	$1,351.00	$3,292.00
	250	$3,312.50	$7,315.00
Hooded sweatshirts Jersees	25	$391.75	$1,132.00
	50	$748.50	$1,874.50
	100	$1,413.00	$3,413.50
	250	$3,510.00	$7,585.00
Hats	25	$117.75	$362.50
	50	$231.00	$643.30
	100	$462.00	$1,213.00
Visors	25	$120.00	$362.50
	50	$235.50	$643.30
	100	$471.00	$1,213.00
Beach bags PA Allie Tote	25	$278.50	$577.96
	50	$522.00	$998.81
	100	$977.00	$1,859.38
	250	$2,377.50	$4,610.95
Beach bags PA Essential Tote	25	$147.25	$351.16
	50	$259.50	$624.59
	100	$452.00	$1,178.98
	250	$1,065.00	$2,909.95
Coffee mugs	25		$119.50
	50		$205.90
	100		$376.00
	250		$875.50
License plates	25		N/A
	50		N/A
	100		$538.00
	250		$1,280.50

TOWN MERCHANDISE BID COMPARISON SHEET

ITEM	QTY	SAYRE ENTERP	NATIVE SONS
Stickers	25		N/A
	50		$295.00
	100		$548.80
	250		$1,280.50
Plastic bags	25		N/A
	50		N/A
	100		N/A
	250	$117.50	$227.50
	500	$175.00	$430.00
Pens	25		N/A
	50		N/A
	100		N/A
	250		N/A
	500		N/A

Ordinance No. 13-0738
First Reading: 02/26/2013
Second Reading: 03/11/2013

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)	**AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH TO CODIFY THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH AND THE GRAND STRAND WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY, DATED MARCH 1, 1994**
)	
COUNTY OF HORRY)	
)	
TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH)	

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, in council duly assembled on March 1, 1994 adopted an Agreement of Consolidation and Transfer between Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority and the Town of Surfside Beach that includes a franchise fee arrangement;

WHEREAS, South Carolina Code Section 5-7-260, Paragraph (4) requires that acts of municipal councils to grant, renew, or extend a franchise be codified;

WHEREAS, for unknown reasons the said Agreement of Consolidation and Transfer between Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority and the Town of Surfside Beach was never presented in ordinance format and codified into the Town Code of Ordinances; and

WHEREAS, Mayor and Town Council desire to correct this oversight in order to comply with South Carolina Code Section 5-7-260, Paragraph (4).

NOW, THEREFORE, The Code of Ordinances of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, is hereby amended by adding a Appendix A, Franchises, Article VII, Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority, Agreement of Consolidation and Transfer, which shall state:

AGREEMENT OF CONSOLIDATION AND TRANSFER.

This Agreement of Consolidation and Transfer (the "Agreement) is entered into by and between Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority a body corporate and politic and a consolidated special purpose district of the State of South Carolina ("GSWSA") and the Town of Surfside Beach, a body corporate and a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina ("Surfside")

WHEREAS, Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority a body corporate and politic and a special purpose district of the State of South Carolina ("GSWSA) was created under Act. No. 337 of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina for the year 1971 (the "GSWSA Act") and had its service area expanded to encompass all of Horry County excluding areas located within an incorporated municipality which owns and operates a municipal waterworks and/or sewer system and excluding the service areas of Little river Water and Sewerage Company, Inc., and, with respect to water service only, the service area of Bucksport Water System, Inc., pursuant to Ordinance 3-86 duly adopted by the County Council of Horry County, South Carolina (the "County") on April 1, 1986 (the "Ordinance"); and

WHEREAS, under the terms of the GSWSA Act and the Ordinance (collectively the "GSWSA Charter"), GSWSA is duly authorized and empowered to acquire, contract, operate, maintain, improve and extend facilities which enable it to obtain fresh water in large volume and to distribute and sell such water and to acquire, operate and maintain sewage collection systems and to enlarge and improve sewer lines and facilities for the treatment and disposal of sewage and other waste, and, subject to the official consent of a municipality may sell water or sewer service within the corporate limits thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Surfside Beach, a body corporate and politic and a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina ("Surfside") owns and operates a waterworks and sewer system pursuant to elections held on March 8, 1966 (water) and December 15, 1977 (sewer); and

WHEREAS, GSWSA has offered to acquire the waterworks and sewer system of Surfside (the "Surfside System") under the terms and conditions contained herein;

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and obligations contained here, GSWSA and Surfside do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

SECTION 1.1. *Definitions.* The terms defined below are used in this Agreement with meanings ascribed thereto unless another or different meaning is plainly intended.

"Agreement" means this Agreement of Consolidation and Transfer Dated February ___, 1994, by and between Surfside and GSWSA.

"Fixed Assets" means the fixed assets of the Surfside that are part of the Surfside System and are described in Exhibit A hereto.

"Franchise" means the exclusive right granted to GSWSA by Surfside under the terms hereof to operate a waterworks and sewer system to supply water and wastewater collection and disposal services within the incorporate limits of Surfside.

"Franchise Fee" means the amount payable by GSWSA to Surfside as consideration for the Franchise under the provisions of Section 5.2(b) hereof.

"GSWSA" means Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority, a public body corporate and politic and a consolidated special purpose district of the State of South Carolina.

"GSWSA Charter" means the Ordinance and the GSWSA Act as such terms are defined in the premises hereto.

"GSWSA System" means the waterworks and sewer system of GSWSA.

"Referendum" means the referendum described in Section 3.1 hereof.

"Reserved Assets" means the assets of Surfside that have been used as part of or associated with other assets used as part of the Surfside System but that are not being transferred to GSWSA hereunder and are described on Exhibit B hereto.

"Surfside" means the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, an incorporated municipality and a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina.

"Surfside Bonds" means $1,795,000 outstanding principal amount of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, Waterworks and Sewer System Refunding Revenue bonds, Series 1989, dated as of May 3, 1989, issued by Surfside.

"Surfside Customers" means the customers of Surfside System as of the Transfer Date.

"Surfside System" means the waterworks and sewer system of Surfside.

"Surfside System Employees" means the employees of Surfside whose services are used for the Surfside System and who are listed in Exhibit C hereto.

Draft

"Transfer Audit" means the audit prepared by an independent auditing firm selected jointly by GSWSA and Surfside showing the assets of the Surfside System to be transferred.

"Transfer Date" means July 1, 1994.

"Trustee" means The South Carolina National Bank as trustee with respect to the Surfside Bonds.

"Utility Funds and Accounts" means the funds and accounts of Surfside maintained in connection with the Surfside System.

Section 1.2. ***Rules of Construction.*** Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders and, unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words in the singular shall also include the plural and vice versa. The intent of this agreement is to provide for the consolidation described in Section 2.1 hereof. To that end, in the event any one or more provisions hereof are determined to be void, invalid, or unenforceable, so long as the remainder of this Agreement is sufficient to accomplish its primary purpose, such void, invalid, or unenforceable provision shall be severed herefrom and the balance hereof shall constitute the agreement of the parties hereto. Certain representations, warranties and covenants are not verifiable or to be performed until after the Transfer Date; therefore the provisions hereof shall survive the Transfer Date and the transfers herein contemplated.

ARTICLE II

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN ASSETS

Section 2.1. ***Agreement to Consolidate.***

(a) Consolidate by Transfer of Surfside System. GSWSA and Surfside agree that the customers and users of the Surfside System and the residents of Surfside will obtain more economical and efficient water and wastewater collection and disposal services if the Surfside System is consolidated with the existing GSWSA system. The Surfside System is presently owned and operated by Surfside which is governed by the municipal council of Surfside; therefore, the only way in which the two systems can be merged under a common system of governance and control is through a transfer of the assets constituting the Surfside System to GSWSA. The intent of this Agreement is to provide for such a transfer, subject to the requirement of a referendum as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Exclusive Franchise. From and after the Transfer Date, Surfside shall no longer directly provide water and wastewater collection and disposal services. GSWSA shall be have [sic] the exclusive franchise for furnishing water and wastewater collection and disposal services within Surfside for an initial period of 30 years and which exclusive franchise shall be renewed for successive 30 year periods unless terminated by Surfside. Not later than one year prior to the end of any franchise period, Surfside shall notify GSWSA whether the franchise granted hereby shall be terminated at the end of the ten current period. If no such notice is given by Surfside, the franchise shall be automatically renewed for an additional term of 30 years.

(c) Method for Determining Rates. Rates for services provided by GSWSA within the corporate limits of Surfside shall be determined by the governing body of GSWSA following its usual procedures. The rates applicable to customers within the incorporated limits of Surfside will be the same as the rates charged to other retail customers of GSWSA.

(d) Operations Prior to Transfer Date. The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that the Surfside System is an operating waterworks and sewer system. Consequently, in the normal course of business, Surfside may make changes or alterations to the Surfside System between the date hereof and the Transfer Date. Surfside shall request the consent of GSWSA to any changes in the Surfside System

or the incurrence of any debt, other than trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business, between the date hereof and the Transfer Date.

SECTION 2.2 ***Assets to be Transferred to GSWSA.***

(a) Fixed Assets. The Fixed Assets include the land, buildings, equipment, vehicles, rights-of-way and other fixed assets of the Surfside System as set forth in the Transfer Audit. As of the date hereof, the parties believe such assets to be those shown on Exhibit A hereto.

(b) Utility Fund and Accounts. The Utility Funds and Accounts include all balances in all funds and accounts (regardless of whether represented by separate banking or depository accounts) that are related to the Surfside System, regardless of whether being held for reserves, capital replacement, customer deposits or otherwise and regardless of whether being held by Surfside or by another party for the benefit or use of Surfside. At the Transfer Date, the amounts in such funds and accounts shall be set forth in the Transfer Audit.

(c) Reserve Capacity-Schwarz Plant and Bull Creek. Any ownership interest in the Schwarz Plant, the reserve treatment capacity or contractual rights in the treatment capacity of the Schwarz Plant and the Bull Creek Project, the collection and transmission facilities and pumping or pump station facilities between the Surfside System and the Schwarz Plan and the Bull Creek Project, the disposal capacity from the Schwarz Plant and the water capacity from the Bull Creek Project.

SECTION 2.3. ***Reserved Assets.*** Surfside and GSWSA agree that the assets described below are not included in the assets being transferred as part of the Surfside System. The Reserved Assets shall be and remain the exclusive property of Surfside.

(a) Unrestricted and Unappropriated [sic] Revenues. The Utility Funds and Accounts include the amount denoted as unrestricted and unappropriated [sic] cash as of June 30, 1994, as set forth in the Transfer Audit. This amount shall be retained by Surfside and not be transferred as part of the Utility funds and Accounts or the Surfside System.

(b) Surfside Drive Well Site. The property described in Exhibit B-1 hereto, being the site of a well that was formerly used as part of the Surfside System shall be retained by Surfside and not included in the assets of the Surfside System being transferred to GSWSA.

(c) Portion of Pedestal Tank Site. The property described in Exhibit B-2 hereto, being a portion of the real property surrounding the pedestal tank, shall be retained by Surfside; provided that Surfside grants to GSWSA an easement (which, at the request of GSWSA, will be granted by separate recordable instrument) for purposes of access to the pedestal tank and well pump-house and the vehicle storage area beneath the pedestal tank.

(d) Public Park and Parking Areas at the 10th Street Tank Site. The property described in Exhibit B-3 hereto shall be retained by Surfside for use as a public park.

SECTION 2.4 ***Assumption of Liabilities by GSWSA.*** GSWSA agrees to acquire the Surfside System subject to and to assume the liabilities of Surfside in connection therewith as to continuing operations. Surfside System Employees, the Surfside Bonds, customer deposits and, subject to the lmi8tations provided in Section 2.4(e), the liability of the Surfside System with respect to the payments described in Section 2.4(e); provided that GSWSA shall not be or become responsible for any liability arising from the negligence or willful acts by or on behalf of Surfside or any of its agents or employees. The liabilities agreed to be assumed by GSWSA are described below.

(a) Surfside Bonds. On the Transfer Date, GSWSA shall deposit with The South Carolina National Bank as Trustee such amount as shall cause the Surfside Bonds to be no longer outstanding under the provisions of the documents pursuant to which they were issued. GSWSA assumes the

responsibility and liability for all amounts due in connection therewith and all amounts payable to the Trustee therefor. GSWSA shall be entitled to receive all moneys, investments and balance in all accounts established or held by the Trustee in connection with the Surfside Bonds, and such amounts may be used to satisfy any requirements of GSWSA hereunder with respect to making depsoits to cause the Surfside Bonds to be no longer outstanding. GSWSA shall provide Surfside with an opinion of counsel to the effect that the Surfside Bonds are no longer outstanding as of the Transfer Date and that the liens or security interest in the Surfside System or the revenue derived therefrom have been terminated. GSWSA agrees to hold Surfside harmless from any and all liabilities with respect to the Surfside Bonds arising from or in connection with the transfer of the Surfside System or the defeasance of the Surfside Bonds.

(b) Contract Liabilities. On the Transfer Date, GSWSA shall assume responsibility for the payment and performance of all contractual responsibilities of the Surfside System with respect to services after the Transfer Date. In making determinations as to whether amounts that are due and payable after the Transfer Date are assumed by GSWSA, the parties hereto agree that any such amounts which relate to the provisions of services for which Surfside has received payment shall continue to be paid by Surfside from the unrestricted and unappropriated [sic] cash that is included in Reserved Assets as provided in the Transfer Audit.

(c) Surfside System Employees. On the Transfer Date, all Surfside System Employees shall become employees of GSWSA at the same salary and in as nearly a similar position as possible.

(d) Customer Deposits. On the Transfer Date, GSWSA shall assume the responsibility for the repayment at termination of service to all Surfside Customers of the amounts shown in the Transfer Audit as having been received by Surfside as deposits in connection with the provision of services from the Surfside System as of June 30, 1994.

(e) Other Liabilities. On or prior to the Transfer Date, Surfside will provide GSWSA with a list of all other liabilities of the Surfside System, including details as to receipts for fees collected to assist in the financing of sewer construction through the Farmers Home Administration. Surfside represents and warrants that the liability of the Surfside System with respect to such receipts is a credit against tap fees, connection fees or impact fees of the amount shown on the receipt and that such receipts do not commit the Surfside System to provide connections or services without payment of the current charges therefore (subject to the amount of any credit). GSWSA will recognize the receipts for credit but, to the extent such credits exceed $5,000 or to the extent GSWSA is required to provide connections without payment, less such credit, of the current charges for connection, tap fees or impact fees, or in the event of any other liabilities not provided for herein, Surfside shall reimburse GSWSA.

SECTION 2.5. ***Consideration.*** In consideration of the transfer of the Surfside Assets to GSWSA by Surfside and the grant of the Franchise, GSWSA agrees to assume the liabilities specified herein, provide water and wastewater collection and disposal services to the Surfside Customers on the basis described herein and perform the other covenants and agreements for which it is responsible hereunder.

ARTICLE III

CONDITIONS TO TRANSFER AND TRANSFER DATE

SECTION 3.1 ***Referendum.*** The parties hereto understand that a referendum must be held by Surfside prior to the transfer of the Surfside System. Surfside agrees to hold such referendum as soon as practicable and in no event later than March 8, 1994. Surfside shall include in the referendum the transfer of the Surfside System and the granting of a franchise to GSWSA to provide water and sewer services within the incorporated limits of Surfside. GSWSA agrees that all costs of Surfside incurred in connection with the holding of the referendum and any notices required therefor shall be treated as a cost of the Surfside System and may be paid from amounts in the Utility Funds and Accounts.

SECTION 3.2. ***Transfer Date.*** The Transfer Date shall be July 1, 1994.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

Section 4.1. ***Representations and Warranties of Surfside.*** Surfside hereby represents and warrants to GSWSA as follows:

(a) Due Authorization, Execution and Delivery. Surfside has full right, power and authority (i) to enter into this Agreement, (ii) subject to the Referendum, to transfer the Surfside System to GSWSA, (iii) subject to the Referendum, to grant to GSWSA the Franchise, and (iv) to perform all its obligations hereunder. Surfside has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and all other documents, instruments or agreements necessary to effectuate the intent hereof. Subject to the Referendum, no further action, consent or approval is required by Surfside or by any governmental body to approve, consent to or permit the performance by Surfside of its obligations hereunder or to effect the transfers contemplated hereby.

(b) No Conflict, Breach or Default. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Surfside of its obligations hereunder will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under (i) any contract or agreement to which Surfside is a party or by which Surfside is bound or to which the assets of Surfside System are subject (assuming that the Surfside Bonds are no longer outstanding), (ii) any law, regulation, administrative or judicial order or any judgment or decree to which Surfside or the Surfside System is subject, or (iii) the charter or any ordinances of Surfside.

(c) Title to Surfside System. Surfside has marketable legal title to all the assets of the Surfside System to be transferred hereunder, subject to no lien or claim (except with respect to the Surfside Bonds and any deposits of Surfside Customers).

(d) Contracts. Surfside represents and warrants that is is not party to any contracts, excluding those relating to its customers and the provision of water and wastewater collection and disposal, except for contracts with GSWSA and contracts relating to pump station upgrades previously disclosed to GSWSA and that Surfside is not aware of any contracts that may be binding upon the Surfside System other than the agreements pertaining to the Surfside Bonds. Surfside agrees to promptly provide GSWSA with any and all contracts entered into by Surfside from the date hereof until the Transfer Date.

(e) Employment Contracts. Attached hereto as Exhibit C is a list of the Surfside System Employees as of the date hereof. All of the Surfside System Employees are employees at will and no Surfside System Employee is under any contract or arrangement that alters such employee's status as an employee at will. Surfside agrees that it shall not enter into employment contracts, other than in the normal course of business, for additional Surfside System Employees or for [sic] change the terms of employment for existing Surfside System Employees without the consent of GSWSA.

SECTION 4.2. ***Representations and Warranties of GSWSA.*** GSWSA hereby represents and warrants to Surfside as follows:

(a) Due Authorization, Execution and Delivery. GSWSA has full right, power and authority (i) to enter into this Agreement, (ii) to acquire and operate the Surfside System, and (iii) to perform all its obligations hereunder. GSWSA has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and all other documents, instruments or agreements necessary to effectuate the intent hereof. No further action, consent or approval is required by GSWSA or by any governmental body to approve, consent to or permit the performance by GSWSA of its obligations hereunder or to acquire and operate the Surfside System as contemplated hereby.

(b) No Conflict, Breach or Default. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by GSWSA of its obligations hereunder will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under (i) any contract or agreement to which GSWSA is a party or by which GSWSA is bound or to which the assets of the GSWSA System are subject, (ii) any law, regulation, administrative or judicial order or any judgment or decree to which GSWSA or the GSWSA System is subject, or (iii) the GSWSA Charter or any resolutions or bylaws of GSWSA.

ARTICLE V

OPERATIONAL COVENANTS

SECTION 5.1. ***Operation and Maintenance of System.*** Upon the acquisition of the Surfside System by GSWSA, GSWSA covenants that the Surfside System will be consolidated with the remaining utility system assets of GSWSA and the resulting GSWSA System will be operated as a public utility for the provision of safe and sanitary drinking water to the general public including persons located within the incorporated limits of Surfside and to provide for the collection, treatment and disposal of wastewater likewise. GSWSA will operate the GSWSA System in a sound and efficient manner to provide the water and wastewater treatment at rates that are as low as practicable to provide for the payment of the costs of operation and maintenance of the GSWSA System, its growth and the replacement and upgrading of such parts of the GSWSA System as may be required.

SECTION 5.2. ***Specific Covenants for Surfside.*** GSWSA makes the following additional covenants for the sole benefit of Surfside.

(a) Local Office. GSWSA agrees to open a customer service office convenient to the residents of Surfside within 2 years of the Transfer Date. Once such office is opened, GSWSA agrees that it shall not be closed unless GSWSA holds a public hearing not less than 30 days prior to date set for closing. Notice of any such public hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Surfside not less than 10 days prior thereto.

(b) Franchise Fee. For and in consideration of the Franchise, GSWSA agrees to pay Surfside the sum of $150,000 per annum in monthly installments beginning on July 1, 1994. GSWSA shall include the Franchise Fee in calculation rates for water and wastewater services for all customers. The parties hereto agree that the Franchise Fee is based upon the existing rates of GSWSA. For the purpose of providing for increases in the Franchise Fee, the water and sewer rate at the date hereof for a residential customer using 8,000 gallons per month shall be designated as the "Base Rate." As of the date hereof the Base Rate is $32.19. On the effective date of any increase in the Base Rate, the Franchise fee shall be increased by multiplying $150,000 times the new base rate and dividing the product by $32.19.

(c) Employment of Surfside System Employees. GSWSA shall employee all Surfside System Employees as new employees of GSWSA on the Transfer Date. As new employees such former Surfside System Employees will be treated as all other new employees of GSWSA subject to the employment practices and procedures of GSWSA; provided that all Surfside System Employees who have been employed for a period of more than six months by Surfside as of the Transfer Date, will not be subject to the six month probationary period customary for new employees of GSWSA. Any accrued and unused vacation or sick leave to which Surfside System Employees are entitled as of the Transfer Date will be recognized and credit to them as GSWSA employees. On the Transfer Date, GSWSA will endeavor to employ the former Surfside System Employees in positions as similar as possible to their prior positions; however GSWSA shall have the right to direct the jobs to be performed by such employees and such employees shall be treated as all other GSWSA employees. Surfside System Employees shall be insured as are all other GSWSA employees; provided, however, that if any Surfside System Employee is presently maintaining insurance for such employee or a member of such employee's family through Surfside and any person covered by such insurance has a "pre-existing condition" that will not be covered by GSWSA insurance, then GSWSA shall provide for COBRA coverage for such

employee through any waiting period under GSWSA's insurance. Any such employee shall pay that portion of the GSWSA insurance premium that would normally be paid by GSWSA employees, but GSWSA shall pay the premiums for the COBRA coverage necessary to maintain insurance coverage during any waiting period.

(d) No Change in Deposits for Surfside Customers. In the event that the deposits required by GSWSA differ from the deposits that were required by Surfside, GSWSA agrees that it shall not require Surfside Customers to increase the amount of any deposit for the maintenance of existing service. This provision shall not affect the deposits that may be required by GSWSA for any new services provided to former Surfside Customers or any new customers after the Transfer Date.

(e) No Impact Fees for Surfside Customers. GSWSA agrees that Surfside Customers will not be charged any impact fees in connection with the continuation of services at the existing levels. This provision shall not affect any impact fees that may be required by GSWSA for any new services provided to former Surfside Customers after the Transfer Date.

(f) Charges for Connections in Surfside. GSWSA agrees that it will connect new customers inside the incorporated limits of Surfside at the prevailing connection fees of GSWSA for lines if the distance required for the connection line is not greater than 200 feet. If a connection can feasibly be made at a distance in excess of 200 feet by means of a service line, then the charge for connection will be based on the additional cost for the service line in excess of 200 feet. However, if the connection is more than 200 feet distant from an existing line and requires the extension of the main line, GSWSA may charge for all the cost of the extension of the main line in addition to any other appropriate charges.

(g) Surfside Representaiton on Advisory Committee. GSWSA shall appoint a resident of Surfside to its Advisory Committee as soon as practicable after the Transfer Date.

(h) Water Service to Surfside. GSWSA shall treat Surfside as a retail customer for all water provided to facilities owned and operated by Surfside. GSWSA shall provide Surfside with a single bill for all such services regardless of the number of locations served and the rates for service shall be the rate charged by GSWSA to other retail customers. Upon request by Surfside any portion of the water service for water only (such as irrigation purposes or outside showers at the beaches) may be separately metered and there will be no sewer charges for separately metered water service for irrigation.

(i) Fire Department Special Services. GSWSA shall provide the Surfside fire department with water without charge for purposes of fighting fires, routine flushing of fire hydrants and flow testing. Surfside agrees that its fire department shall notify GSWSA immediately of any activities for which free water service is being provided hereunder.

(j) Guarantee of Fire Flows. GSWSA hereby guarantees to Surfside that the flows available for firefighting purposes shall not be less than those in existence as of the Transfer Date.

(k) Insurance. To the extent that Surfside is determined to have an insurable interest therein, GSWSA shall provide for Surfside to be shown as a coinsured on all property acquired by GSWSA under the terms hereof.

(l) Work in Streets and Rights-of-Way. GSWSA will notify Surfside whenever its construction or maintenance activities require the interruption of normal traffic, either by construction that requires pavement to be cut or where work in the rights-of-way is expected to interfere with traffic. In the case of scheduled work and maintenance, GSWSA will obtain an encroachment permit from Surfside; provided that no permit need be obtained for emergency work. Upon completion of any such work, GSWSA will restore the pavement to its condition prior to any cutting or other interference. GSWSA will be responsible for any damages to persons or property resulting from its activities in the streets and rights-of-way of Surfside. GSWSA agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Surfside from any all liability resulting from GSWSA's activities in streets or rights-of-way.

(m) Town Logo on Water Tanks. The logo or town name of Surfside may remain on all water tanks; provided that upon any refinishing or painting, Surfside shall be responsible for all cost relating to such logo or name.

SECTION 5.3. ***Condemnation.*** Surfside and GSWSA acknowledge that it may become necessary from time to time to exercise the power of condemnation to provide for the continuation or improvement of the waterworks and sewer system. In such event, Surfside agrees to cooperate with GSWSA to pursue condemnation, including, upon request, being the moving party in pursuit thereof; provided, however, that all costs and expenses of any such proceeding shall be borne by GSWSA.

ARTICLE VI

TERMINATION AND DEFAULT

SECTION 6.1. ***Termination.*** In the event the Referendum is unsuccessful, this Agreement shall be terminated immediately. All costs incurred by either party shall be borne by it and neither party shall have any claim on the other in connection with the subject matter hereof.

SECTION 6.2. ***Termination of Franchise.*** Upon the termination of the franchise rights provided herein, Surfside shall purchase all of the assets of GSWSA then being used to provide distribution of water and collection and disposal of wastewater for the residents of Surfside. The purchase price for such purchase shall be determined by agreement of the parties; provided that such purchase price shall be based only on additions to the Surfside System from and after the Transfer Date and Surfside shall not be required to pay any compensation for the assets being transferred hereunder for the distribution of water and collection and disposal of wastewater assets. If the parties are unable to agree, then the purchase price shall be established as the average of the appraisals made by three different appraisers, on appointed by each of the parties and the third by the two so appointed. This provision does not govern any purchase or acquisition by Surfside from GSWSA of capacity in any treatment plants or disposal capacity.

SECTION 6.3. ***Default.*** In the event either party discovers a [sic] that any representation is untrue in any material respect or any warranty is breached in any material respect, the cost of correcting any problem resulting therefrom or estimate based thereon shall be borne by the party whose representation is untrue or whose warranty is breached.

In the event either party fails to timely perform its obligations hereunder, the other party may initiate action to compel compliance in any court of competent jurisdiction. The costs of such action shall be recoverable from the defaulting party.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.I. ***Counterparts.*** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which when assembled shall constitute but one original Agreement.

Section 7.2. ***Severability.*** The provisions hereof are severable and in the event any one r more of such provisions is void or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall constitute the agreement among the parties as to the subject matter hereof.

Section 7.3. ***Effect of Dissolution of a Party.*** In the event either GSWSA or Surfside for any reason shall be dissolved or its legal existence shall otherwise be terminated, all of the covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement by or on behalf of or for the benefit of such party shall bind or inure to the benefit of the successor or successors thereof from time to time

and any officer, board, commission, authority, agency or instrumentality to whom or which any power or duty affecting such covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements shall be transferred by or in accordance with law, and the term GSWSA or Surfside, as the case may be, when used in this Agreement shall include such successor or successors.

Section 7.4 ***Legal Holidays.*** In any case where the date of any action required hereunder shall be on a day on which is a legal holiday in the State of South Carolina, performance shall be deemed timely if made on the next succeeding day which is not such a legal holiday with the same force and effect as if such act were performed on the date otherwise provided for herein.

SECTION 7.5. ***Manner of Giving Notice.*** All notices, demands and requests to be given to or made hereunder by GSWSA or Surfside shall be given or made in writing and shall be deemed to be properly given or made if sent by United States registered mail, return receipt requested postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) As to the GSWSA –

Grand Strand Water and Sewer Authority
Post Office Box 1537
1350 Jackson Bluff Road
Conway, SC 29526
Attention: Executive Director

(b) As to the Surfside –

Town of Surfside Beach
115 U.S. Highway 17 North
Surfside Beach, SC 29575
Attention: Mayor

Any such notice, demand or request may also be transmitted to the appropriate above-mentioned party by telegram, telecopy or telephone and shall be deemed to be properly given or made at the time of such transmission if, and only if, such transmission of notice shall be, confirmed in writing and sent as specified above.

Any of such addresses may be changed at any time upon written notice of such change and sent by United State registered mail, postage prepaid, to the other parties by the party effecting the change.

SECTION 7.6. ***Parties Alone Have Rights under Agreement.*** Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person, firm or corporation, other than GSWSA and Surfside any right, remedy or claim, legal or equitable, under or by reason of this Agreement or any provision hereof. This agreement and each provision herein is intended to be and is for the sole and exclusive benefit of GSWSA and Surfside.

SECTION 7.7. ***Multiple Counterparts.*** This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original, and such counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 7.8. ***Headings.*** Any heading preceding the text of the several articles hereof, and any table of contents or marginal notes appended to copies here, shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

SECTION 7.9. ***Further Authority.*** The officers of GSWSA and Surfside, their attorneys, engineers and other agents or employees are hereby authorized to do all acts and things required of

Draft

them by this Agreement for the full, punctual and complete performance of all of the above terms, covenants and agreements contained herein.

REPEAL AND EFFECTIVE DATE. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon approval at second reading by the Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina.

BE IT ORDERED AND ORDAINED by the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, in assembly and by the authority thereof, this 11th day of March 2013.

_____
Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

_____
Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

_____
Ann Dodge, Town Council

_____
Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

_____
Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

_____
Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

_____
Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Attest:

_____
Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Draft

Ordinance No. 13-0739
First Reading: 03/11/2013
Second Reading: _____

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)	**AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH**
)	
COUNTY OF HORRY)	**TO REPEAL APPENDIX ARTICLE IV, GENERAL TELEPHONE**
)	
TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH)	**COMPANY OF THE SOUTHEAST, §§1-15**

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, in council duly assembled on February 26, 2013 desire to repeal the franchise agreement stipulated Article IV, General Telephone Company of the Southeast Sections 1 through 15; and

WHEREAS, said franchise agreement expired on October 7, 2007; and

WHEREAS, the said General Telephone Company of the Southeast was purchased by Verizon Telephone in 2001 and is no longer a legal entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, Appendix Article IV, General Telephone Company of the Southeast, Sections 1 thorough and including 15 are hereby repealed; and

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN, that Article IV shall be reserved for future use.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this article, which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this article are declared to be severable.

EFFECT OF SECTION HEADINGS. The headings or titles of the several sections hereof shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction, interpretation or effect of this ordinance.

REPEAL AND EFFECTIVE DATE. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon approval at second reading by the Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina.

BE IT ORDERED AND ORDAINED by the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, in assembly and by the authority thereof, this ___ day of _____ 2013.

_____
Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

_____
Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

_____
Ann Dodge, Town Council

_____
Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

_____
Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

_____
Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

_____
Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Attest:

_____
Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Draft

Ordinance No. 13-0740
First Reading: 03/11/2013
Second Reading: _____

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)	**AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH TO REPEAL ORDINANCE #12-0734 TO AMEND SECTION 7-12, SANITATION FEES, PARAGRAPHS 1-4, AND TO ADD SECTION 7-37, PARAGRAPH G, SPECIAL DISPOSAL PROBLEMS (E-WASTE)**
)	
COUNTY OF HORRY)	
)	
TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH)	

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, in council duly assembled on January 22, 2013 adopted Ordinance #12-0734 to amend Section 7-1, Sanitation Fees, Paragraphs 1 through and including 4, and to ad Section 7-37, Paragraph G, Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste); and

WHEREAS, South Carolina Code of Laws Section 6-1-330, Local Fee Imposition Limitations, Paragraph (A) states:

> A local governing body, by ordinance approved by a positive majority, is authorized to charge and collect a service or user fee. A local governing body must provide public notice of any new service or user fee being considered and the governing body is required to hold a public hearing on any proposed new service or user fee prior to final adoption of any new service or user fee. Public comment must be received by the governing body prior to the final reading of the ordinance to adopt a new service or user fee. A fee adopted or imposed by a local governing body prior to December 31, 1996, remains in force and effect until repealed by the enacting local governing body, notwithstanding the provisions of this section; and

WHEREAS, South Carolina State Code Section 6-35-130, Notice of Public Hearing; Publication states:

(A) Notice of a public hearing must be published:

(1) once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant incorporated municipality; or

(2) once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant county.

(B) The notice of public hearing must describe in general terms the location of the proposed district, contain a general description of the proposed improvements, identify each owner of twenty-five percent or more by acreage of the real property situated in the area of the proposed district, and state the date, time, and place of the public hearing.

(C) The final publication must be at least ten days before the date of the scheduled public hearing. At the public hearing and at any adjournment of the meeting, all interested persons may be heard either in person or by attorney.

NOW, THEREFORE, in order to comply with the cited South Carolina State Code, the Mayor and Town Council hereby repeal Ordinance #12-0734 to amend Section 7-1, Sanitation Fees, Paragraphs 1 through and including 4, and to ad Section 7-37, Paragraph G, Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste) and said Ordinance #12-0734; and

FURTHER, that pursuant to South Carolina Code Sections 6-1-300 and 6-35-130, et seq, a public hearing shall be advertised and held prior to second reading of Ordinance #13-0741 to amend Section 7-1, Sanitation Fees, Paragraphs 1 through and including 4, and to add Section 7-37, Paragraph G, Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste).

Draft

SEVERABILITY. If any provision, clause, sentence, or paragraph of this ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this article, which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this article are declared to be severable.

EFFECT OF SECTION HEADINGS. The headings or titles of the several sections hereof shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction, interpretation or effect of this ordinance.

REPEAL AND EFFECTIVE DATE. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon approval at second reading by the Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina.

BE IT ORDERED AND ORDAINED by the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, in assembly and by the authority thereof, this ___ day of _____ 2013.

_____
Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

_____
Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

_____
Ann Dodge, Town Council

_____
Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

_____
Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

_____
Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

_____
Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Attest:

_____
Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Draft

Ordinance No. 13-0741
First Reading: 03/11/2013
Second Reading: _____

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	)	**AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH**
	)	**TO AMEND CHAPTER 7 OF THE TOWN'S CODE OF**
COUNTY OF HORRY	)	**ORDINANCES TO REVISE DIVISION 2, §7-12, ¶1-4,**
	)	**AND INCLUDE IN DIVISION 3, §7-37, ¶G, SPECIAL**
TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH	)	**DISPOSAL PROBLEMS (E-WASTE)**

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Town Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, in council duly assembled adopted The Town's Code of Ordinances, to include Section 1-12 which allows for the amendment of the code when the public necessity, convenience or general welfare justify such action; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Town Council has determined that the facts and findings provided to them support the recommendations to have the above sections amended,

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that Chapter 7 of the Town's Code of Ordinances, Division 2 Section 7-12 Paragraphs 1-4 and Division 3 Section 7-37 be amended to add Paragraph (g) to read:

DIVISION 2 SECTION 7-12 ¶1-4

Sec. 7-12. - Service charges.

(1) *Mobile container service.* Mobile refuse container service shall be charged at the rate of eighteen dollars and 75 cents ($18.75) per month per cart for all customers serviced by the town.

(2) *Roll-out curb service.*

(a) *Summer roll-out curb service.* Mandatory rollout curb service shall be in effect for transient rental properties, i.e., rentals less than thirty (30) days, which are deemed commercial operations, located within the R-3 and C-3 zoning districts, from the second Sunday in May through the first Sunday following Labor Day at the rate of seventy-six dollars and twenty-five cents ($76.25) per month per cart. This charge is broken down as follows: $18.75 x 3 time per week service= $56.25; plus $20 summer service charge.

(b) Winter Roll Out Curb Service of $12.00 dollars per month shall be optional for the total R-3 district and shall be mandatory for the total C-3 district.

Persons or properties who want to opt out of the Winter Roll Out Curb Service in the R-3 district shall notify the Town of Surfside Beach Public Works Department. This notification shall be made each and every year that a person or property want to opt out of the Winter Roll Out Curb Service to the Surfside Beach Public Works Department.

Failure to notify the Surfside Beach Public Works Department shall result in that person or property in the R-3 district being charged a Winter Roll Out Service of $12.00 dollars per month.

If a cart for a person or property that has opted out of the Winter Roll Out Services is rolled out to the street and the person or property fails to remove the cart from the street, or if waste or garbage becomes a health or safety hazard, the Surfside Beach Public Works Department can reinstate the Winter Roll Out Service fee of $12.00 dollars without notifying the person or property who chose to opt out, this action shall be at the discretion of the public works director or his designee.

Winter Rates shall be a price of $30.75, broken down at $18.75 per month plus a $12.00 dollar Winter Roll Out Curb Service fee from the second Wednesday after Labor Day until the second

Wednesday in May at the rate of $12.00 per Month per Cart for the Roll Out Curb Service for transient rental properties, i.e., rentals less than thirty (30) days, for properties in the C-3 and R-3 districts."

Exception: Year-round resident owners of multi unit homes are exempt from summer roll-out curb service for rental units that are attached to their primary residence, provided that Moby carts for the rental units located on the property are curbside at the appointed times. Should said resident owner fail to place Moby carts curbside at the appointed time, the town reserves the right to require the owner to participate in summer roll-out service as set forth herein.

(3) *Exemption from rollout curb service.* Owners of noncommercial properties in the R-3 and C-3 zoning districts must provide written notification to the Town of Surfside Beach of either permanent residency or non-rental status. This notification must be made each year to the town. Acceptable forms of notification shall include a valid South Carolina driver's license with address of property within town limits to establish residency, a copy of a current lease for a rental property within town limits, or a signed notification of noncommercial use.

(4) *Bulk containers service.* Bulk container service shall be charged at the rate of twenty-six dollars and twenty-five cents ($26.25) per container per pickup for 6-yard containers and thirty-one dollars and seventy-five cents ($31.75) per container per pickup for 8-yard containers.

DIVISION 3 SECTION 7-37 ¶(g)

Sec. 7-37. - Special disposal problems

(g) Electronic Waste (E-scrap). Effective July 1, 2011 – residents may not knowingly place or discard a computer, computer monitor, printer or television, or component of same, in any waste stream that is to be disposed of in a solid waste landfill. The Town will not collect these items with regular refuse after this date.

BE IT ORDERED AND ORDAINED by the Mayor and Council of the Town of Surfside Beach, South Carolina, in assembly and by the authority thereof this _____ day of _____ 2013.

_____
Douglas F. Samples, Mayor

_____
Mary Beth Mabry, Mayor Pro Tempore

_____
Ann Dodge, Town Council

_____
Mark L. Johnson, Town Council

_____
Elizabeth A. Kohlmann, Town Council

_____
Roderick E. Smith, Town Council

_____
Randle M. Stevens, Town Council

Attest:

_____
Debra E. Herrmann, CMC, Town Clerk

Draft

Mr. Mayor, please announce that the meeting was moved to tonight pursuant to Town Code Section 2-36, paragraph (d), which states that the town does not hold meetings on election days. Tomorrow, March 12th, is the Republican Primary Election for the Horry County Council Seat.

If a runoff election needs to be held, it will be on Tuesday, March 26th, which is also the next regular scheduled council meeting. If a runoff is held, the next regular council meeting will be held on Monday, March 25th, at 6:30 p.m. here in council chambers.

Just for your information, the General Election for the Horry County Council Chairman seat will be on April 30th, 2013.

FYI

TOWN OF SURFSIDE BEACH
115 US Highway 17 North, Surfside Beach, SC 29575
Web: www.surfsidebeach.org
☎ (843) 913-6111 🖷 (843) 238-5432

PUBLIC NOTICE – PUBLIC HEARING

Town Council will hold at public hearing at the March 26, 2013 meeting to hear comments from the public on Ordinance #13-~~0740~~ 0741 to increase sanitation fees.

TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2013 • 6:30 P.M.

Special Meeting Day --Tuesday March 12 is Primary Election Day

A G E N D A

1. **CALL TO ORDER** – Mayor Douglas F. Samples

2. **INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE** – Pastor Allen Rogers, Journey Church

3. **AGENDA APPROVAL**

4. **MINUTES APPROVAL**
   - A. Workshop February 19, 2013 - copied pdf final done
   - B. Regular Meeting February 26, 2013 - copied pdf final done

5. **PUBLIC COMMENTS** – 3-minutes per speaker

6. **COMMUNICATIONS**
   - A. ✓ Proclamation #13-82 Rotary Roundup Weekend - copied pdf
   - B. Employee Recognition
     - i. ✓ Valerie Riley, Municipal Court, 5 year award - copied . pdf
     - ii. ✓ Arron Miller, Police Department 15 year award - copied pdf
   - C. ✓ Department Reports
     - i. Planning, Building & Zoning done copied pdf
     - ii. ✓ Police copied pdf
     - iii. ✓ Fire cp
   - D. ✓ Administrator's Report
     - i. Update on Current Events
     - ii. Consensus Items

7. **BUSINESS**
   - A. ✓ Second Reading Ordinance #13-0738, to codify Franchise Agreement between Grand Strand Water & Sewer Authority, dated March 1, 1994 final ✓ printed copied pdf
   - B. cp First Reading Ordinance #13-0739, to repeal GTE Franchise, expired 10/2007

copy + Pat

C. ✓ First Reading Ordinance #12-0740 to Repeal Ordinance #12-0734 to amend Sections 7-12; ¶1-4 and Include §7-37, ¶G, Sanitation Fees and Special Disposal Problems (e-waste)
D. ✓ First Reading Ordinance #12-0741 to amend §7-12 Sanitation Fees; ¶1-4, and to add §7-37, ¶G Special Disposal Problems (e-Waste)

8. **DISCUSSION** – Any matters of concern or information to be discussed by Town Council.

(Items A, B, and C as submitted by Councilmember Stevens)

A. All items requested by the administrator that have anything to do with spending the town's money for projects, materials, bids, etc, etc: (1) all be placed on the business section of the agenda, with a more detailed description of the expenditure of the town money being requested. (2) this applies to expenditures be voted on, or asked for consensus to given by council. Councilmembers Stevens, Smith, and Dodge

B. All parking spaces that are now or have been added on Ocean Boulevard and any other added area need proper definition as to the actual spaces and should be laid out exactly to show the general public where the spaces end and begin. As of now there is some real concern by citizens and the parking committee where these Ocean Boulevard spaces actually are located. Councilmembers Stevens, and Dodge

C. Better placement and readability of signs on Ocean Boulevard (a) signs directing the general public to designated paid parking meter spaces; (b) signs that clearly show "no parking" in certain areas along Ocean Boulevard, or (c) the immediate placement of plants, bushes and trees recommended by the beautification committee to eliminate haphazard and dangerous parking by the general public along Ocean Boulevard. Councilmembers Stevens and Kohlmann

D. Synthetic Drug Ordinance.

?

9. **PUBLIC COMMENTS – 5-minutes per speaker**

10. **COUNCIL COMMENTS**

11. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

Pursuant to FOIA §30-4-70(a)(1) to discuss employment, appointment, compensation, promotion, demotion, discipline, or release of an employee

12. **ADJOURNMENT**

Debra Herrmann

From: Surfside Beach Info [mailinglist@surfsidebeach.org]
Sent: Thursday, March 07, 2013 4:07 PM
To: dherrmann@surfsidebeach.org
Subject: Public Notice-Town Council Meeting MONDAY 03/11/2013
Attachments: 03112013_tc_agenda_amended.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_4a_02192013_tc_workshop_draft.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_4b_02262013_tc_minutes_draft.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6a_proc_13_83_rotary_roundup.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6bi_valerie_riley_5_years.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6bii_arron_miller_15_years.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6ci_pbz.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6cii_police.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_6ciii_fire.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_7a_2nd_reading_13_0738_codify_gswsa_franchise.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_7c_repeal_ord_12_0734_sanitation_fees.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_7d_first_reading_sanitation_fees.pdf; 03112013_tc_agenda_8d_synthetic_drug_ordinance.pdf

NOTE: SPECIAL MEETING DAY -- MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2013, because Tuesday, March 12 is Primary Election Day for the Horry County Council Chair Seat.

The Monday, March 11, 2013 Town Council meeting agenda and supporting documents are attached. The documents are published at http://www.surfsidebeach.org/agenda-2013.html (click on the blue links to see the documents.) A printed copy is available in the town clerk's office for public inspection prior to the meeting.

The meeting begins at 6:30 p.m. The public is invited to attend all meetings. Time is allotted at regular meetings for public comments on agenda items and general comments.

NOTE: If there is a runoff election, the next regular Town Council meeting will be moved to Monday, March 25th.

Pursuant to Town Code Section 2-36(d) the town does not hold meetings on election days.

This transmission is pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act §30-4-80.

--
If you do not want to receive any more newsletters, click "UNSUBSCRIBE" this link

To update your preferences or to unsubscribe, please click "PREFERENCES" this link

To forward a message to someone, please click "FORWARD" this link

POWERED BY PLIST

PHPLIST

powered by:
[PHP] +
[mySQL]

phplist |
logout

main page
help
about

lists
send a message
manage users
messages

process queue

hello world
mozilla sidebar

phplist - view a message

good afternoon Surfside Beach Info

logout

English

back to the list of messages
Send this message to a different list

edit this message

id	112
subject	Public Notice-Town Council Meeting MONDAY 03/11/2013
from field	Surfside Beach Info mailinglist@surfsidebeach.org
to field	
reply to	
message	NOTE: SPECIAL MEETING DAY -- MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2013, because Tuesday, March 12 is Primary Election Day for the Horry County Council Chair Seat. The Monday, March 11, 2013 Town Council meeting agenda and supporting documents are attached. The documents are published at **http://www.surfsidebeach.org/agenda-2013.html** (click on the blue links to see the documents.) A printed copy is available in the town clerk's office for public inspection prior to the meeting. The meeting begins at 6:30 p.m. The public is invited to attend all meetings. Time is allotted at regular meetings for public comments on agenda items and general comments. NOTE: If there is a runoff election, the next regular Town Council meeting will be moved to Monday, March 25th. Pursuant to Town Code Section 2-36(d) the town does not hold meetings on election days.

	This transmission is pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act §30-4-80.
textmessage	
footer	-- If you do not want to receive any more newsletters, click "UNSUBSCRIBE" [UNSUBSCRIBE] To update your preferences or to unsubscribe, please click "PREFERENCES" [PREFERENCES] To forward a message to someone, please click "FORWARD" [FORWARD]
entered	2013-03-07 15:31:14
modified	2013-03-07 16:22:21
embargo	2013-03-07 15:31:00
repearinterval	0
repeatuntil	2013-03-07 15:31:14
status	sent
userselection	
sent	2013-03-07 16:22:21
htmlformatted	1
sendformat	HTML
template	0
processed	569
as text	525
as html	44
as pdf	0
as text and pdf	0
viewed	0
bounce count	0
send start	2013-03-07 15:35:36
RSS template	
owner	3
Attachments for this message	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_amended.pdf
Size:	78Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_4a_02192013_tc_workshop_draft.pdf
Size:	152Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_4b_02262013_tc_minutes_draft.pdf
Size:	453Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6a_proc_13_83_rotary_roundup.pdf
Size:	103Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6bi_valerie_riley_5_years.pdf
Size:	242Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6bii_arron_miller_15_years.pdf

Size:	246Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6ci_pbz.pdf
Size:	1.52Mb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6cii_police.pdf
Size:	800Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_6ciii_fire.pdf
Size:	81Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_7a_2nd_reading_13_0738_codify_gswsa_franchise.pdf
Size:	103Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_7c_repeal_ord_12_0734_sanitation_fees.pdf
Size:	26Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_7d_first_reading_sanitation_fees.pdf
Size:	30Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Filename:	03112013_tc_agenda_8d_synthetic_drug_ordinance.pdf
Size:	42Kb
Mime Type:	application/pdf
Description:	
Lists this message has been sent to:	
3	Surfside

Send this (same) message to (a) new list(s):

- ☐ Media, Agenda Distribution (List is not Active)

Resend

© phplist limited | **phplist powered by** phplist - **version 2.10.17**

MARCH 8, 2013
Sun news.

PUBLIC NOTICE
PUBLIC HEARING
MARCH 26, 2013
RE: 3-8-13 S
INCREASE TO SURFSIDE BEACH SANITATION RATES

The Surfside Beach Town Council will hold a public hearing during the regular Town Council Meeting on Tuesday, March 26, 2013 to hear comments from the public about the proposed increase to the Surfside Beach sanitation rates. The proposed increases are: Residential currently $15/month/cart to $18.75/month/cart; Commercial 6-yard container currently $21/pickup to $26.25/pick up; Commercial 8-yard container currently $23.50/pickup to $31.75/pickup; Winter Roll Out Service currently $6/month/cart to $12/month/cart. No increases to Summer Roll Out Service. No Charges for recycling services; yard waste services; bulk waste services. No surcharge for bi-annual household hazardous waste and electronics drop off events. This notice is pursuant to State Code §6-1-330(A) and §6-35-130.

0000415271-01

March 2, 2013

Town of Surfside Beach
115 US Highway 17 North
Surfside Beach, SC 29575-6034

Surfside Beach Town Council Members,

Our family has spent the past 45 years vacationing in the Myrtle Beach area, the past two years vacationing in Surfside Beach. Because of residential feel of the community we purchased a second home at 911 South Ocean Boulevard. We are truly disappointed and in opposition to plans to install parking meters along South Ocean Boulevard. Parking meters will take away from the residential atmosphere and be nothing more than an eyesore. The meters will not deter but only increase the illegal parking issues that exist. Cars parked along South Ocean Boulevard will create safety issues for persons attempting to pull onto the main road and for young children who may not be seen by drivers. It's unreasonable to expect private property owners to live in the middle of a car lot in what we consider a residential neighborhood.

As concerned individual property owners, we strongly urge you to overturn this decision and allow Surfside Beach to remain the family, residential community we love.

Sincerely,

Jerry & Patty Osborne

Jerry & Patty Osborne

COPY

Jerry + Patty Osborne
312 Main St
Rainelle, W.V. 25962

CHARLESTON WV 253
05 MAR 2013 PM 4 T

Town of Surfside Beach
115 US Highway 17 North
Surfside Beach SC 29575-6034
Attn City Council

29575$6034

TOWN OF

SURFSIDE BEACH

YARD OF THE MONTH

Joe & Ruth Zoltac

MARCH 2013

The Hon. Douglas F. Samples, Mayor — Date: 3-8-13

Chairman Jim Toney, Keep Surfside Beach Beautiful — Date

FYI